



THE PIANO- TEACHER'S GUIDE

A GRADED AND
CLASSIFIED LIST
OF PIANO MUSIC
SELECTED FROM THE
PUBLICATIONS AND
IMPORTATIONS OF
G. SCHIRMER
NEW YORK   

COPYRIGHT, 1903, BY G. SCHIRMER

CONTENTS

REFACE—A STUDY OF PIANO STUDIES	Page 5
PIANO SOLO	
PIANO METHODS	35
PIANO STUDIES:	
A. <u>Mechanical Exercises</u>	36
B. <u>Technical Studies</u>	
Easy	37
Intermediate	37
Moderately Difficult	38
Advanced	40
Difficult	40
C. <u>Studies for Phrasing, Expression and Rhythm</u>	
Easy	41
Intermediate	42
Moderately Difficult	42
Advanced	43
Difficult	43
D. <u>Special Studies</u>	
Exercises for Touch	44
Studies in Velocity	44
Scales and Scale Exercises	45
Studies in Arpeggios	46
Trill Studies	47
Octave Studies	48
Studies in Double Notes	48
Rhythmical Studies	49
Studies for the Left Hand	50
E. <u>Single Studies classified according to Subjects</u>	
Skips	50
Flexibility in Stretching and Drawing Together of the Hand	50
Flexibility in Turning Under and Over in Pas- sages Not Forming Scales	51
Exercises for the Thumb	51
Runs and Passages in Broken Chords	51
For Developing the Independence and Strength of the Fingers	52
Strengthening of Individual Fingers, Partic- ularly the Fourth and Fifth	52
Stretches	53
Staccato Exercises	53
Exercises on Black Keys	53
Embellishments	54
Alternation of Hands	54
Interlacing of Fingers	54
Exercises in Chords	54
Repetition of the Same Note	55
Chromatic Exercises	55

CONTENTS — (*Continued*),

PIANO SOLO PIECES:

	Page
Grade 1 (Very Easy)	5
“ 1-2	5
“ 2	6
“ 2-3	6
“ 3	6
“ 3-4	7
“ 4 (Moderately Difficult)	7
“ 4-5	9
“ 5	9
“ 5-6	10
“ 6	10
“ 7	11

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS:

1. Easy Pieces without Octaves	11
2. Easy Sonatinas, Rondos, Variations and Other Pieces in the Classical Forms	11
3. Sonatas, Rondos, Variations, etc., of a Higher Grade	11
4. Brilliant Pieces with Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work	11
5. Melodious Pieces without Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work	12
6. Concert- and Exhibition-Pieces	12
7. Operatic Fantasias and Transcriptions	12
8. Music by the Early Writers (Clavecinists)	13
9. Drawing-room Pieces	13
10. Dance Music	13
11. For Sight-reading	14
12. Pieces for Left Hand alone	14
13. Concert-Pieces with Orchestral Accompaniment	14
14. Concertos with Orchestral Accompaniment	14
15. Albums and Collections for Piano Solo	14

PIANO FOUR HANDS

PIECES:

Grade 1-2	15
“ 2-3	15
“ 3-4	15
“ 4-5	15
“ 5-6	15
For Sight-reading	15
Albums and Collections for Four Hands	16

PIANO SIX HANDS

TWO PIANOS FOUR HANDS

TWO PIANOS EIGHT HANDS

}	For Com-	16
	mencement	16
	and	16
	Exhibition	16

THEORETICAL WORKS AND MUSICAL LITERATURE with Reference to the Study of the Piano

WORKS ON MUSICAL THEORY	17
-------------------------	----

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA	17
-------------------	----

A STUDY OF PIANO STUDIES

PREFACE

OF the making of piano studies there is no end.

The ambitious and progressive teacher is usually embarrassed, disheartened, and sometimes stunned, when confronted by the literature of this form. Then he does one of two things: either he discards all that suggests the old-fashioned routine, or else jumps to the conclusion that all studies are useless, that pieces will suffice. And in either case he will pursue an erroneous, futile course. Studies for the piano are not useless; they are very necessary, and from their very number, great as it is, may be demonstrated their value. The day has vanished when the pedagogue with a cast-iron system taught that all studies must be conquered to master the mysteries of the keyboard. In those times this meant all of Czerny, Herz, Kalkbrenner, Schmitt, Loeschhorn, Hummel, *et cetera*—a monstrous collection, working at which the student could reach manhood's estate, grow gray, and finally die without having compassed his task.

A CONVERSE to this extreme proposition is that of the late Oskar Raif, who was a nihilist in the matter of studies, teaching that difficulties should be technically overcome as they are encountered in the regular curriculum. Thus, to master the tremendous *coda* to the F minor Ballade of Chopin, attacking it in various keys was recommended. This simplification of the Tausig system is doubtless admirable for advanced players; but how helpless it is to aid those with mediocre execution. Example for example, pattern for pattern, so nature works, and so has been the procedure of all the master pedagogues from Philipp Emanuel Bach to Theodor Kullak and Theodor Leschetizky. With the birth of modern piano technique—taking Muzio Clementi as a starting-point—what might be called a secondary literature of interpretation also came into being. Music was composed by Haydn, Mozart and Beethoven because of that inner necessity for ideal expression which marks the

The
Problem

An
Alternative

...true, spontaneous artist. Immediately the commentator, the explainer, the critic, the pedagogue, appears. His task is one of exposition. He is reflective, not creative. Thus we find Scarlatti, Hummel and Clementi, all first-class artists, yet builders in other men's nests.

The Étude

THE birth of the étude lifted the piano from within the four walls of the study chamber and drawing-room to the vaster spaces of the concert hall. Technique advanced with giant strides after Clementi published his *Gradus ad Parnassum*—a work upon which the technics of Beethoven and the entire superstructure of Schumann, Chopin and Liszt are reared. Clementi is as truly the step-father of modern piano music as Bach is its father.

A Czerny Revival

AFTER neglecting him for a quarter of a century, there is now a tendency towards a rehabilitation of Czerny's reputation, and surely this worthy and indefatigably industrious pedagogue has claims upon our generation. The pupil of Beethoven, and teacher of both Franz Liszt and Thalberg, must have been a man of rare merits. Even Hans von Bülow, who had an aversion to all that smacked of German routine and educational philistinism, even von Bülow recommends Czerny's *School of the Legato and Staccato*, and many celebrated latter-day *virtuosi* have built up their fleet-fingered technics on such commonplace and well-worn collections as the *School for the Virtuoso* and the *Fifty Grand Finishing Studies*. The trouble is, that Czerny is too valuable a factor in the literature of piano studies to neglect. He is useful in the acquisition of certain qualities of technique and style, the Viennese School of graceful, rapid playing, a school much neglected by the exponents of the orchestral style. And this brings us to our main contention, the *raison d'être* of this little pamphlet.

Variety the Spice of Teaching

THE real secret for the vast amount of publications dealing with the development of piano technique must be sought for in the diverse temperaments of

teachers and pupils. While in the principal current will always be found floating the three great étude collections—Clementi, Cramer and Chopin—there also exists a huge fleet of lighter, swifter and perhaps more commodious craft. Their existence is simply the result of mankind's eternal craving for variety. The studies of Stephen Heller are no better than and not unlike Ludwig Berger's in general cast. They were composed because Heller felt the desire for creation. He wished, too, to give his pupils something that was more individually representative of his own personality than, say, the Cramer Studies. Thousands of pupils play Heller who have never touched Cramer or Clementi, yet results have been about equal; and this is a typical case.

IN putting before our patrons the study material of the G. Schirmer publications, we wish to enforce upon them the idea that variety is aimed at, variety and thoroughness. As there are a thousand pupils, each one exhibiting marked characteristics, it would be manifestly unjust and absurd to expect in each and every one a desire for Cramer, for Clementi, for Czerny, for Heller. If the Velocity Studies of Czerny prove too dry, certain pupils try those of Berens. Or, if these do not succeed in arousing interest, drop them and take up Bertini. The list is large enough to suit a legion of tasks and aptitudes. Remember that interest sympathetically induced is worth years of mechanical and tyrannical drilling. The classic étude writers furnish food perhaps too condensed for the American musical stomach. Very well; there is a wilderness of names to select from—a thousand ways of tempting the appetite, of sugar-coating the bitter pills of technique. The progressive piano teacher of the twentieth century must be something of an experimental psychologist in the divination of his pupils' needs.

FIRST PERIOD.

AS it is almost impossible to grade accurately the studies for a pupil's earlier years, there being so

**The
Schirmer
Collection**

The Start

many shades of muscular and mental talent, we prefer to group under the more elastic head of periods, the various compositions for beginners, for players of moderate attainments, for pianists with well-equipped fingers and heads, and finally for brilliant executants. Nor do we pretend to an absolute classification under these four captions. Some pupils, by reason of precociously developed emotions, are able to comprehend the meaning of music over which their fingers stumble. These are the pupils to whom should be given studies of rather severe technical outline. Their muscles need strict and strenuous exercising. The bald forms of technical material are for them—slow finger-trills, thumb-studies, scales in single and double notes, arpeggios, chord-passages and octaves may be safely taught, the pupils having a superabundance of musical sensibility and therefore needing the heavy harness of discipline.

The
Inmusical
Pupil

NOT so the unimaginative and colder pupil. This one should be stimulated by the more flowery and graceful études. Muscular talent, it must not be forgotten, often exists in conjunction with musical obtuseness. Thus a pupil may be found playing the rondo of Weber's called *Mouvement Perpétuel*, who cannot execute the simplest Haydn Adagio or Field Nocturne. Hence arises the obvious difficulty of exact classification. A teacher must feel these differences, must have the tact to discern whether the pupil requires coaxing or is to be repressed. Piano studies may be roughly grouped into two classes, according as they exhibit muscular or musical characteristics. And just here arises the much discussed question of piano methods in book-form.

The
Pioneers

SINCE the days of Dreyschock and his American imitator, Richardson, piano methods have multiplied at an overwhelming rate; some of them were useful, some of them are useful, but the majority are mere adjuncts to the piano stool—they are to be sat upon. Yet for certain pupils, teachers have employed the book method with good results. Taking for

granted that the child knows nothing of the elements of music, either the staff, or time, we do not hesitate to recommend such a complete volume as Gustav Damm's Piano School. The experience of practical teachers furnishes ample testimony to the value of this method, a method which embraces everything needful from the position at the keyboard to detailed instructions for preluding. Everything is explained, everything set clearly forth by means of illustrations, and the little musical excerpts are from approved masters.

CARL CZERNY'S Little Pianist [opus 823] is a comprehensive collection beginning at the elementary steps—whole and half tones. He guides the student through many simple, melodious exercises, ending with a specimen of the rondino and a study in crossing hands. The first thing that will recommend the collection to a teacher is the table of notes, a diagram representing the keyboard and its various octave divisions clearly presented. The rudiments of music are also compressed into four pages. An excellent little volume.

Czerny

F. LE COUPPEY is a name that is venerated today in the Paris Conservatoire, where he was once a well-known teacher. Le Couppey had charge of the female classes, and this is perhaps reflected in his collection of studies, from which the Schirmer Library has culled the most salient. Here is the Alphabet, Twenty-five Very Easy Studies. After the five-finger exercises of the piano methods, these simple studies will afford an agreeable relief. In various keys, they are not mere scale examples, but tiny pieces, dances. Under the title of L'Agilité, Le Couppey presents twenty-five progressive studies for mechanism and a light touch. Here the velocity element is more apparent, and in this connection it would not be amiss to take up the same writer's Preface to Czerny's Velocity Studies. These are fifteen, and easier than the preceding set. Although not of this technical period, Le Couppey's La Difficulté and The Virtuosity,

Le Couppey

fifty Difficult Exercises, may be included—for this is a genuine Le Couppey School, a method complete in itself. The last-named volume contains annotations by Mr. Albert Ross Parsons. It might serve as an introduction to Tausig's daily studies. As a mere suggestion it might not be inadvisable to say that these Le Couppey exercises for beginners are really better adapted to make supple the refractory muscles of boys than the more pliant fingers of girls. This is on the paradoxical principle of opposites.

Infantile Steps

HENRY LEMOINE'S *Études Enfants*, in one book, will recommend themselves to many teachers. They are precisely what they are named, and possibly simpler and certainly less voluminous than Le Couppey's.

Louis Köhler

THE name of Louis Köhler needs no introduction to American piano teachers. Second only to Czerny in popularity, his method is almost as complete. It is certainly more modern. His *Very Easiest and Easiest Studies* are—we are tempted to say—about the neatest and best of the variety. They are in two books. The progression of difficulty is really stepwise. These might be followed by his *First Studies* [opus 50], simple movements which make for muscular improvement, for a light, delicate finger articulation. The *Elementary Studies in Piano Playing* of Köhler's [opus 163] are just what the title implies. Commencing with the scale of C, they progress as far as little broken chords, never reaching beyond the octave. The left hand is treated on equal terms with the right. The editor prefixes some rules for practising. The *Twelve Easy Studies* [opus 157] are a further development of staccato and legato playing. The *Child's Album* offers a relief after exercises, being pretty duos with appropriate titles. For baby-fingers are the *Children's Exercises and Melodies*, and the *First Lessons in Finger Dexterity* form a supplement to them. His *Daily Repetitions* are something like Czerny's *Daily Studies*, being technical and preparatory to the *Twenty-five Studies in Scale- and Chord-*

Passages: these, with the Studies in Easy Passage Playing, and Short School of Velocity, present plenty of material for the discriminating teacher. Köhler's Practical Method is as comprehensive as Damm's, and is in three books. It begins with the most rudimentary facts, and by an easy graded system of study-pieces carries the pupil well into our second period. The last few pages are devoted to little pieces by well-known masters, and form an attractive supplement.

HERMANN BERENS' Fifty Piano Pieces for First Beginners are without octaves. Here, if the teacher or pupil will have none of the preceding works, is a field of its own. The step is not great to the Twenty Studies for Children, and after these the hand will be prepared for the newest School of Velocity [opus 61], in four books. This familiar set needs no special commendation. More melodious, more modern in harmonic treatment and figuration, these studies were the first dangerous rival to Czerny's collection. There is a double-note Study—No. 27—which will prove an excellent preparation for Czerny's immortal Toccata. Berens is also represented by The School of Scales, Chords and Embellishments. Gurlitt, like Berens and Köhler, has devoted much labor to the simplification of Child Technics. His First Steps of the Young Pianist, in two books, is sufficiently various and original to command attention; and the same may be said of The Easiest Studies in Velocity, which might be used as an introduction to the Berens set or to his own School of Velocity for Beginners. The Twenty-four Melodious Studies is a collection with Schumann-like titles to pique the interest of the young. They are all pretty. Gurlitt has written Twenty-four Octave Studies, which belong in a later category, though the first half-dozen are well adapted for youthful wrists. Bertini, like Le Couppey, bears an enviable continental reputation. It is best to begin with his Twenty-five Easy Studies, opus 100, following with the Twelve Little Pieces and Preludes. These are

**Berens'
Velocity
Studies**

Gurlitt

Bertini

characteristically melodious. His Twenty-five Primary Études [opus 166] may follow the preludes. They are not so dry as efforts of this sort. Take Exercise No. XIII, for example—chord skips of an octave in the several positions. This, like others in the volume, is intended for the cultivation of variety in Touch. Rhythms are also applied. Well adapted for its period. After this collection, Bertini's [opus 29 and opus 32] might be profitably explored. Both books have been revised, fingered and edited by two distinguished pianists, Max Vogrich and G. Buonamici. It is hardly necessary to add that these two volumes come under the head of the second, even the third periods, though we do not wish to press any arbitrary classification. But opus 32 contains technical and musical problems that relegate it to a position just this side of Czerny's Velocity Studies. Gurlitt's Thirty-five Easy Studies—without octaves—with its taking titles, is well adapted for beginners in the first period; so also are the First Studies in Notes, by Anton Krause.

**A Valuable
Group**

**Enckhausen
Ehmant**

Wohlfahrt

Streabbog

Scales

E NCKHAUSEN and EHMANT are two names not so familiar, perhaps, as Czerny and Köhler, and for that reason more provocative to the teacher. H. Enckhausen has composed four books of 64 Progressive Melodious Studies, and A. Ehmant's Petite École Mélodique consists of 36 melodic and rhythmical studies, also in four volumes. Here are two collections that offer to the perplexed teacher just the kind of study material required by a rebellious or lagging pupil. The pieces are tuneful, the various titles interesting. R. Wohlfahrt's Practice-pieces are valuable. Schmitt's Preparatory Exercises are very practical for the five fingers, while Streabbog's opus 64, Twelve Easy and Melodious Studies, and his Twelve Easy and Very Melodious Studies, offer distinctive features.

I F rock-bottom in the way of technical material must be touched, you have a wide choice. F. A. Schulz's Scales and Chords [volume 392, Schirmer's Library]. Of grateful simplicity is C. L. Doll's The

Pupil's Introduction to the Study of the Piano; and for those who desire cheap elementary instruction books there are Ferdinand Beyer's and E. D. Wagner's, the latter in two volumes. Wagner's contribution contains, in addition to selected pieces from the classics, a section devoted to Embellishments. The first book of Alexander Lambert's Systematic Course of Studies might be profitably examined at this time.

AND now, we ask, is there not a goodly choice above for even the most critical teacher? All styles are represented, all tastes and needs may be gratified. The dull-witted, the brilliant, the capricious, the industrious and the mediocre pupil may be gratified by a judicious selection. How long, will be asked, is the first Period of piano study? That is a question that may not be lightly or accurately answered. It depends on the age, the endowments, the ambition and concentrative powers of the student. Roughly speaking, not less than one and not more than two years should be devoted to any of the representative collections in this first Period.

SECOND PERIOD.

THE pupil has now emerged from darkest incompetency to a period of comparative muscular independence; the ice of the Kuhlau and Clementi Sonatinas has perhaps been broken. He or she has mastered the major and minor scales and the simpler forms of arpeggiation. Easy melody pieces have developed the singing touch—in a word, there is less stumbling, more fluency of style, and corresponding keener interest displayed. Now is the time to stimulate this interest, for it is generally conceded by teachers that the most trying period of pupilhood is after the technical wings have begun to sprout, and first flights are essayed. Distorted though it may be, the attempt to paint a musical picture is distinctly recognizable. Possibly the one or two years' ordeal has been peculiarly vexing; possibly progress has been unduly slow. Too many exercises make Jack a dull

**Alex.
Lambert's
Systematic
Course**

**A Judicious
Choice**

**The
Dawn
Begins**

**The
Melodic
Study**

boy. Try the melodic study, brief, but with a technical kernel, to urge the discouraged over the border into pleasanter pastures. It may be putting the desert before the dinner; but in piano teaching all methods should be tested; children have been known to thrive, to wax healthy on candy and roast beef.

**The
Horn of
Plenty
Biehl**

BIEHL'S Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies [opus 44], and his Elements of Piano Playing, are three books in all. The first might prove, because of its agreeable content, an introduction to some of Heller; the latter is a miniature outline of Plaidy, much shorter, much easier, yet a pocket edition of the famous Leipsic studies—a worthy entrance to either Plaidy or Eggeling. Krause's Eighteen Practice-pieces and Ten Trill Studies both belong to the Second Period, yet may be considered as overlapping from the first. This particularly applies to the Practice-pieces. The Trill Studies are the first that we have thus far encountered that may be considered as special. They are of value. Duvernoy's school has become a classic. It naturally begins with Twenty-five Elementary Studies—properly belonging to Period One—and the next step is the School of Mechanism, written expressly to precede Czerny's Velocity School. The figuration is ingenious, the difficulties moderate. Concone is another master whose studies lean toward the æsthetic side. His melodic Studies [opus 24] and those in style and expression [opus 25] are eminently suited to awaken the musical qualities of a pupil's touch and manner. The latter opus contains charming music, each number appropriately named. These Twenty-four Brilliant Preludes [opus 37] carry the pupil through all the keys and the modes major and minor. Not scale-forms alone, they accustom the hands and eye to arpeggio, repeated notes, ingenious figures for both hands, separately and in unison. The F sharp minor is the only prelude of the twenty-four that is devoted entirely to double notes. There is melody and there are pleasing patterns in these tiny studies. They are commended to the use of pupils who lag on the side of

Krause

Concone

musical expression. His Twenty Studies for the Singing Touch could serve as a bridge to Thalberg's invaluable work on the same subject. It has been carefully edited by Louis Oesterle. At Burgmüller's name we hark back to an earlier period—or, as the case may be, begin the present one. The opus is 100, the title, Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. These, too bear fanciful titles, such as "The Chatterbox," "Ave Maria," and so on. Eighteen Characteristic Studies, *Études de Genre* [opus 109], may be taken up here. They are dedicated to Stephen Heller, and one and all reveal his healthy influence. Like the preceding studies, they are variously named and discreetly. The second, for instance, is called "The Pearls" and is, naturally, a scale study in the pearly manner dear to the school of Herz. "The Gypsy" is a pretty and picturesque number. "The Spring" is another. All have a definite technical purpose. Some are not easy. "The Storm" requires considerable manual dexterity. "Parting" demands strong wrists and "The Spinning Wheel" endurance. The mechanical and musical are equally blended. The Twelve Brilliant and Melodious Studies [opus 105] are much more difficult and bolder than the above. They are given no titles, though it will not be an ungrateful task for the teacher to stimulate the pupil's imagination by asking for a little programme to each study. They are characteristic. Number three, by no great stretch of the imagination, can be named "The Storm," with its whistling chromatics and little melodic pauses. The next is very graceful. Number five might be a preparatory exercise for a Henselt study (the famous one in B-flat minor). Trills and tremolos occupy another of the set. There is a brilliant octave—repetitions—study in number nine. The last in the book is quite effective. They are musical rather than mechanical in their tendency. The latter quality will serve to describe Brauer's Development of Velocity, though the studies are effective enough. James H. Rogers in The Development of Velocity [opus 40] attacks his theme seriously, beginning with daily exercises in simple

Burgmüller

Brauer

Roger's Development of Velocity

Loeschhorn

arpeggios and at moderate *tempi*. The author sees his subject from many sides—all keys and figures are treated and elaborated; rhythms are applied tactfully and various positions of the chord analyzed. Part One is devoted to scales, Part Two to arpeggios. A melodious piece in the Barcarolle style finishes this interesting collection. Its rolling arpeggio figuration and cantabile should make it a favorite.

WITH Albert Loeschhorn we enter into a small and complete technical territory of his own. His contributions to the pedagogic art are most copious, and each work deserves special mention. His Piano-forte Technics aims at being as complete in its divisions and subdivisions as Plaidy's. It begins with the exercises with fixed hand, and, after traversing the usual scales, arpeggios, broken chords, double notes, chords and octaves, ends with interlocking octaves. This work alone poses the pupil's hand for the stiffest passage work of Cramer or Clementi. Of course, the rest of Loeschhorn is not so forbiddingly technical. The Sixty Melodious Practice-pieces [opus 84] are for beginners, like the Thirty Melodious Studies [opus 52], though the latter are more advanced. They are in three books, like the former. His opus 65, in three books, is also for beginners, and may be used at the end of Period One or at the beginning of Period Two. Opus 66, studies for the Intermediate Degree, is in three books. The Universal Studies for the Medium Grade [opus 169] are in three books. They are—if you purpose studying the Loeschhorn School in detail—admirably made for the purpose—a bridge, a transition to velocity and advanced studies. Each one contains a well worked-out problem. As specimens take the twenty-first in broken octaves, or the twenty-second, capital for the development of elasticity and freedom. All these are preceded by preparatory studies; the thirty-second is a forerunner to Chopin's study in arpeggiated chords. The Velocity Studies [opus 136] in three numbers are full of rapid, florid passage-work in various rhythms and figuration. Loeschhorn's opus

67, in three books, is more ambitious musically. It exhibits, for example, a set piece in G flat covering five pages. This would make a brilliant concert piece, and is the last of Book I. The first book of the Lambert Course of Studies should be finished in this period.

THE Ten Studies of Anton Krause [opus 5] are well advanced in the Second Period. There are some octave flights for both hands in the first book, and the unison study (number five) is difficult. Indeed, the five in the second book are not nearly so hard to overcome. Carl A. Preyer has boldly grappled with technical problems in his opus 35, called Twenty Melodious Pieces in the Form of Études. The scheme is a good one, music being made as the student employs his fingers. The sixteenth study in this series attracts attention as a study in accentuation. These Preyer Studies should not be overlooked. Hans Schmitt is known for his investigations of the piano pedals and their artistic use. He has written many studies. The Daily Exercises are useful, and his Preludes and Exercises by Clementi and Hummel, freely adapted, are ingenious, to say the least. C. H. Döring's three books of Easy and Progressive Studies [opus 8] are meritorious and useful efforts; there is even a prelude and fugue in the third book. The same pedagogue's Exercises and Studies in Staccato Octave Playing [opus 24], two books complete in one volume, is a work that all teachers of the instrument are earnestly advised to examine. As the author truthfully says, in the many thousands of pianoforte studies there are really few entirely devoted to octave playing. Here is a set that can precede Kullak's unique system. The entire preparatory ground is carefully gone over by Döring, from Studies in Touch to interlocking octaves. The Études which follow are valuable. The sixteenth, in B minor, contains as stiff work as may be found in the Kullak collection. A preface and two chapters prove that Döring had thought out carefully all the problems in this difficult branch of pianoforte playing. Aloys Schmitt's opus 114 consists of two volumes, studies in

**Progress is
Continuous**

Krause

Preyer

**Hans
Schmitt**

**C. H.
Döring**

**Aloys
Schmitt**

**Löw's
Octave
Studies**

**Julius
Handrock's
Mechanical
Studies**

**August
Spanuth's
Exercises**

progressive order. There are plenty of scale-passages, and the entire cast of the set suggests the technical rather than the æsthetic. Book I is the more difficult of the two. The same composer's Sixty-one Studies [opus 16] is presented in one volume complete. This has earned a wide and deserved reputation. There is in this collection practically everything that a pianist has need of as far as Clementi's Gradus. And there are some studies in it more difficult than any of the great Italian's, notably the one in D flat, double sixths. If this be executed *in tempo* the pupil need not fear Chopin's in the same key and figuration, or Franz Bendel's Étude Héroïque. But this study of Schmitt's is an exception to the average difficulty of the set. About this time the pupil's proficiency in octave playing might be exploited. Joseph's Löw's New Octave Studies will be sound training for Kullak's renowned school. Eight in number, these studies are melodious, brilliant, and technically admirable. Their careful study will undoubtedly produce accurate results. G. Bachmann's Art of Preluding is a series of pleasant experiments in various keys, of value in stimulating the tonal sense of the pupil. If the pupil has that quality so happily styled *Sitzfleisch*, patience, industry, Julius Handrock's extensive Mechanical Studies should be gone through carefully; in its one hundred and forty-three pages may be found all that is needed to overcome the most difficult passages. It is another of those indispensable works made only by German pedagogues. Again we must emphasize the happy condensation, the reduction to the barest practical outline of technical necessities. Handrock not only saves time, but builds up muscular agility and leads to complete domination of the keyboard.

IN the preface to his valuable and practical Course of Preparatory Exercises for the Pianist's Daily Use, August Spanuth defines his collection as being in accord with the peculiarities of modern technique. This Course appeals to the brain as well as to the fingers of the student. One point among many others

the author makes—the employment of the same fingers simultaneously in both hands. Another and highly important point emphasized is the attention paid to the cultivation of the pupil's harmonic sense. These exercises are well adapted for the development of skill in modulation. Every key is attacked, and for lazy brains and lazy fingers this is an admirable corrective. The pupil must *think* while he is playing Mr. Spanuth's ingenious finger studies. Part I he devotes to a variety of five-finger exercises. Every digit is subjected to an exhaustive drilling, and all manners of touch are employed. In Part II the scales are considered, and the teacher wearied of the usual conventional treatment of this hackneyed form will be pleased at the editor's fund of ingenuity in the avoidance of any patterning after average methods. Double notes also come in for careful treatment. Part III is devoted to Chords, Arpeggios, Extensions and Trills. It is most comprehensive and thorough. The number and variety of figures in this section make the volume an excellent preparation to the Tausig Daily Studies, and it is quite as modern. These Preparatory Studies offer material for the beginner, and the accomplished pianist may also find in them food for daily study.

THIRD PERIOD.

WHETHER the pupil has played three or four years—probably the latter—depends on mental calibre and muscular gifts. But he or she has now reached the more pleasant part of piano study. The purely technical becomes further divorced from the musical—the études begin to approach the emotional, the æsthetic side of the art; while the finger exercises, the muscular problems, are considered as special studies, and mainly in separate volumes. The third period may begin with Schmitt's opus 16 and cover the Cramer Studies—here not fingers but brains count; or the period may date from Clementi's Preludes to the third book of Lebert and Stark—if the rather harassing discipline be strictly pursued. But again

Light at
Last

Schmitt

Cramer

we emphasize our dislike for arbitrary measurements and codifications. It is sufficient if the teacher rigorously watches the temperament of the pupil and endeavors to discern its drift. If there is too great a tendency toward the modern romantic school, it should be sternly offset by a severe course of the classic. If the easier pieces of Chopin are given, they should be accompanied by Clementi and Bach in their most drastic forms. It is hardly necessary to suggest to the eclectic-minded teacher that Bach, Haydn, Mozart and Mendelssohn should go hand in hand with these various studies.

Clementi Preludes

TAKE up the Clementi Preludes and Exercises so effectively edited by Max Vogrich. This collection of little pieces was always on Chopin's piano, and Karasowski relates that the performance of one of them—in A flat—was the invariable test of a new pupil's ability. That they serve as a means of becoming acquainted with the Clementi of the *Gradus*, is not their only claim on our sympathies: they are a quite complete, if a brief, crystallization of Clementi's happy knack in figure and passage making. And their variety is great. This particular edition should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil. It is unique in its way. The Moscheles Preludes are something of the same musical complexion as the Clementi, though much more modern in their musical health and generally solid style. It is needless to add, that Moscheles must be first approached in these Preludes. Follow these with the second volume of Lambert's *Course of Studies*. They form an easy transition to Heller.

Moscheles

Alex. Lambert's Systematic Course

Heller

WE have now reached the Heller Studies, studies praised by generations of teachers, and studies that have proved an antidote to Teutonic scholastic dryness and Gallic frivolity in the domain of piano music. All pupils, sometime or other in their career, should study Stephen Heller. A contemporary of Chopin, an exquisite pianist, only the greater genius of the Pole overshadowed his delightful talents. He

was a man of inevitable taste, and his studies are marked by refinement, poetic feeling and much technical ingenuity; just at what opus to begin is a matter for the teacher's decision. The Art of Phrasing is celebrated. It is really a rosary of poetic imaginings, each an individual musical pearl. These twenty-six studies should be minutely studied, so should opus 45, opus 46 and opus 47. There is no particular technical order observed in these various sets. Some are more difficult than others; but the chief thing is the musical idea. Interpretation, in the best sense, is now the aim of the student. Technical proficiency and its attainment should never be lost sight of; yet always as a medium, not as a finality. The studies for rhythm and expression, opus 125, are very helpful in their way.

WE have reserved the thirteen volumes of Czerny's Studies for this section, though several of them belong to the first and second Periods. It is convenient to deal with the school as an entirety, and then Czerny and Heller do not make such dissimilar running-mates as would appear at first sight. The dreaminess of Heller is corrected by the practical Czerny, who was a man absolutely devoid of musical moods. Czerny knew exactly what he wanted, and literally built his studies about the human hand. There may be too many of them in these days of condensation, yet the most prejudiced opponent of the Viennese teacher is fain to admit his genius in the construction of useful passages. Begin with the Practical Method for Beginners [opus 599], and proceed systematically until the last page of the School of the Virtuoso has been reached—the multiplicity of figures is bewildering, and always of value. This [opus 599] belongs to the second period; so does opus 802, Practical Five-finger Exercises. Buonamici of Florence has edited opus 821, 160 short exercises, that are invaluable. The preliminary School of Finger Dexterity [opus 636] and the new Studies [opus 849, Buonamici], as well as the One Hundred Recreations, One Hundred Progressive Studies [opus 139], Exercises in Passage-Playing [opus

The Czerny School

**The
Stuttgart
School**

261 [Buonamici], are all witnesses to Czerny's unwearying patience. We will not dwell upon the School of Velocity [opus 299], which has been the bread and butter of countless pupils—not always relished, either. Max Vogrich has edited the Schirmer Library Edition, which is in one handy volume. Von Bülow—as we remarked before—recommends the Legato and Staccato Studies [opus 335], a sequel to the Velocity Studies. Buonamici edits this publication, and likewise the equally well-known Forty Daily Exercises [opus 337]. The Art of Finger Dexterity, probably the most valuable of the Czerny Studies, is edited by Max Vogrich, with a biographical sketch by Philip Hale. Mr. Hale calls Czerny the “Lope de la Vega of the pianoforte—his works number over 1000, and many of them embrace 50 or more pieces.” With the School of the Virtuoso [opus 365, Buonamici] and the Six Octave Studies consideration of this composer may cease for this Period. Certain it is that a Czerny technique puts a pianist in the saddle ready for a ride over the hilliest spots in modern piano music.

IF the teacher pins his trust to piano methods, we present for his edification the Theoretical and Practical Piano School of Lebert and Stark, in four parts—Elementary School: First degree. Exercises and Études: Second degree. Exercises and Études: Third degree. Thirty-three Artist-Études by Liszt and others: Part Fourth. These are all put forth in a new edition, published separately. To the value of the Lebert and Stark system many pupils now sound pianists can testify; though its tremendous thoroughness has sometimes been used as a critical weapon of offence against it. But to the student who does not believe in doing things by halves, this Stuttgart method remains a monument to its makers' synthetical powers. To master it is to master the piano.

**The Great
Trinity of
Teachers**

FOURTH PERIOD.

WITH how many periods do you propose to burden our memories? asks the patient reader. This

is the last, so far as this catalogue is concerned. It brings us to Cramer, Clementi, Moscheles and many others, and it touches the hem of Chopin. Von Bülow in his preface to the Cramer Studies makes seven periods complete the cycle of piano studies. But he accomplishes this by assigning to Henselt, Chopin, Liszt, Rubinstein and Alkan a separate place; whereas these composers with Schumann's symphonic studies and the more modern men should be grouped in a fifth Period—after Cramer and Clementi anything modern may be attacked. We therefore prefer our less complex system of five periods, four of which are under discussion in these pages—again reminding our readers that it may be four or forty-four if they so choose. The simpler the scheme, the simpler its realization. Select a few representative studies in each period and study them faithfully. That is the prime object of this exposition of names and studies.

BEFORE taking up Cramer we wish to touch upon the productions of a few specialists in technique, men who have isolated certain technical details and developed them to the highest degree. For example, there is the School of Arpeggios by the late Henri Falcke, a talented young Parisian pianist. No possible combination in this form has escaped the author's treatment. All the variants of the various arpeggios are set forth with absolute precision. It is quite complete. Then there is the culture of the left hand alone—Carl Czerny has written twenty-four Studies, opus 718, which are excellent for a beginning. These should be followed by Wilhelm Tappert's fifty studies. The well-known Wagnerian authority of Berlin has not disdained to make some fruitful figures for the unruly hand. In fact, he has written a *Scena* with the left hand as prima donna. Ernst Haberbier's *Études-Poésies*, we all know, were praised by von Bülow. These studies [opus 53] are a sort of extension of Heller's essays in the same vein. They are fresh in sentiment, often full of rare charm and are always individual. In melodic pattern Haberbier reveals the

The Specialists

Falcke

Haberbier

Études-
Poésies

influences of Mendelssohn, Schumann and Chopin, the former in particular. Several of these numbers are great favorites in European concert rooms. For example — has there been written any study (outside of the masterworks) so exquisite and *naïve* in sentiment as the Serenade, number five of this set? The technical problem, while it is kept well in view, is not allowed to obtrude itself. It lies in the bass-figure with the repeated note at the top of the arpeggio — the first is staccato — while the right hand sings the very tender melody, an evocation of a night in early Summer. And this is not the only interesting study. The Prelude is admirable, technically speaking; The Gondola rather suggests Mendelssohn; the Spring Song is Mendelssohn-like; Ill-Humor is a mood-picture; Fleeting Time, an excellent exercise conducive to light wrists; Unrest, another mood effect; Song of the Bard, difficult and good for cultivating a broad, sonorous tone; Toccata is a capital study for fleet fingers; and so on to the end of the list. Anxiety is as characteristic as anything of Moscheles or Henselt's. In E flat minor it is difficult and Henselt-like in figuration. We also find much to admire in the feeling of Fragment, the nineteenth in order. These studies are too little known by teachers and pupils. It demonstrated the usual foresight of Dr. von Bülow when he recommended Haberbier in his preface to the Cramer Études. His contributions to piano technics are not to be overlooked. There are the Preludes in all Major and Minor Keys, the better-known Modern Finger Gymnastics, and the two books of Daily Studies. These have divers purposes, the gymnastics being genuine virtuoso bits, bold and brilliant. The daily studies lead up to modern development in technics.

Rhythmical Problems

Germer

Dreyschock

WHEN the pupil exhibits marked rhythmical weakness, Heinrich Germer's Rhythmical Problems will remedy all troubles of this sort. This volume is unique. If scales are deficient, take Dreyschock's School of Scales, single and double notes, or the Herz Scales. Then there is Hasert's Modern

School of Velocity-playing, which does not belie its title; Kühner's School of Études, which is a compendium of studies in six volumes. This set begins at the lowest grade and goes about as far as Cramer. More catholic still is Alexander Lambert's Systematic Course of Studies, selected from the works of the great writers and arranged in progressive order. Reference has been made to these in several periods. This altogether admirable collection comprises the names of all the principal study composers from Biehl to Wolff, including many of the studies we have enumerated in Periods One, Two and Three. The course is *multum in parvo*. Its chief claim to consideration is its time-saving condensation. Buonamici has edited selections from Bertini's studies [opus 29, 32, 100 and 134], in one compact volume. It ranges from the easy grade to the Cramer technics. Between the Plaidy Technical Studies and Bruno Zwintscher's Technical Exercises it is difficult to make choice. The latter are fuller and more modern, and in several sections outstrip the former—notably in the divisions devoted to the treatment of the chord in all its changes. Zwintscher begins with elementary technics, and follows with exercises for touch, scales, chords, chords of the seventh, thirds, fourths, sixths, octaves, chromatic exercises and diminished seventh-chords and octaves.

WITH even more searching analysis has Isidor Philipp considered double notes. This volume is in three divisions—Exercises in Double Notes; Seven Studies in Double Notes by Alkan, Chopin, Cramer, Döhler, Kessler, Schumann and Seeling; and Passages in Double Notes selected from the works of the masters. The work should be on the piano of every student, every teacher, every virtuoso. In this latter section representative passages from Beethoven and Weber to Alkan, Liszt and Tschaiowsky are levied upon. Never before has there been such an amazing army of double thirds and sixths marshalled between covers. You may read the whole world of *Doppelgriffen* at your breakfast table. It is

Hasert

**Alexander
Lambert**

**Multum
in Parvo**

Plaidy

Zwintscher

**Isidor
Philipp**

**Double
Notes**

**Chopin
in Daily
Harness**

even more remarkable than the compiler's Daily Studies, built on passages from Chopin's works. Philipp is a sort of Parisian Tausig. The same teacher's exercises for the independence of the fingers furnish the very best preparatory course for the Philipp School. They are modern and are recommended by Paderewski.

**Philipp :
School of
Octave-
playing**

THIS same inexhaustible master of the piano has just published a remarkable "School of Octave-playing," which merits more than mere passing mention. Of its three books, Part I contains rudimentary exercises; Part II, ten original studies by Alkan, Chopin, Czerny, Kessler, Kreutzer, Mathias, Mayer, de Méreaux, and Wolff; and Part III (in press), examples from very numerous masterworks. The studies in Part II are by no means confined to bare octaves; a free wrist-movement is better promoted by changing to other double-note forms, and we find, accordingly, long passages in thirds and sixths, with even occasional tenths. Such studies, perhaps alternating with some of Kullak's, furnish just that spice of variety for which many a pupil pines, and fully prepare him for the difficult excerpts from masterworks in Part III. From Beethoven down to the most modern writers, all styles of composition are here represented. Such a compendious text-book of octaves was never before issued.

**Von
Bülow's
Cramer**

THE Fifty Studies of J. B. Cramer, selected and fingered by von Bülow, form a volume that has become a household classic. To play it with finish is to be a finished pianist. Beethoven praised the Cramer studies, Chopin taught them. Not to know them is to miss the essence of piano playing in its more intimate and elegant moods. But we waste time in praising these thrice bepraised studies. The entire eighty-four studies are in four volumes. Let us look at Dr. Theodore Baker's translation of Theodor Kullak's School of Octave Playing, so perfect a school that the captious von Bülow, prince of pedagogues, has nothing but admiration to express in its behalf. It is in two sections, the Preliminary School and the Seven Studies.

**Dr. Baker's
Kullak**

To the first Dr. Baker has prefixed a biographical sketch of Kullak, a wonderful teacher and editor.

AFTER Cramer, what? Clementi's *Gradus ad Parnassum*, of course. You may select Carl Taussig's edition with its twenty-nine studies; or there is the complete collection, newly edited, arranged in progressive order, fingered, revised and annotated by Max Vogrich. This is the first graded edition of the hundred studies. It is fingered quite in accord with modern notions. Mr. Vogrich appositely remarks in his preface, "Let this stand as a symbol of the immortality of the *Gradus ad Parnassum*." If all that has gone before it in piano technics were but a preparation, it is not an exaggeration to assert that all that has followed is built upon its magnificent technical foundations. The Vogrich edition is recommended not alone because of its containing all the studies, but because of its modern fingering and its practical gradations of wrist-work.

IGNAZ MOSCHELES, while not a creative man of the first rank, compels respect for his devotion to his art. Nourished on the masters, his own amiable personality modifies their sternness, and, it must be confessed, attenuates their reflection in this good man's music. The *Twenty-four Studies* [opus 70] and the *Characteristic Studies* [opus 95] are in the repertoire of all pianists and rank high in the curriculum of the world's conservatories. The reason is a patent one—Moscheles, without possessing the imagination of Chopin or the brilliancy of Liszt, knew his instrument and wrote for it in accordance with his sober, elevated ideals. All these études should be reverently studied. They form an excellent technical transition to the compositions of Henselt, Rubinstein and Chopin, and, besides, are worthy of consideration on their own account. As a pupil of Moscheles and an upholder of the sound traditions of pianoforte writing, Max Vogrich is nevertheless a modern among moderns in his *Six Études de Concert*. With the exception of two they

The
Trip to
Parnassus

Vogrich's
Clementi

Moscheles

Vogrich :
Études de
Concert

are without titles; nevertheless, they are not lacking in characteristic qualities. Above all, they are brilliant and effective for concert performance; and how brilliant and effective Vogrich can be may be recalled by his Staccato Caprice, that dazzling bit of virtuosity. The first of the present set is a study of spreading patterns and showy *bravura*. It is really the prelude, the florid entrance to the collection. Number two, in B major, plays about a difficult octave figure, which is very trying to the flexor and extensor muscles. The *coda* is a chromatic whirlwind. "Can-tique Orientale" is the next. It is a tremolo study and soon exhausts the endurance of the normal pianist. It is a melody full of oriental melancholy and languor, and very oriental in its persistency of rhythm and monotony of iteration—the true atmosphere of the East. It is bolder and more modern in its harmonies than Thalberg's Tremolo in his Concert Studies. The fourth is devoted to double thirds. It is pleasing and valuable. In E flat minor, number five is very tricky and offers good opportunities for the left hand. It is sombre in coloring throughout. The last study is a brilliant Scherzo in E minor. Some *unisono* passages contain technical difficulties of an advanced character. These studies are decidedly in the Liszt style.

C. L. Hanon:
Virtuosity

Neupert

Tausig

C. L. HANON'S *Virtuoso Pianist* is a work purely devoted to the acquisition of agility, independence, strength and suppleness of the wrist, like Plaidy and Zwintscher. At the close it contains an extended study in tremolo, not unlike Thalberg's. The Seventy-seven Exercises by Edmund Neupert tax the hand, wrist and arm to the utmost. These exercises somewhat resemble Tausig's in their audacious treatment of the hand. Tausig's *Daily Studies* still remain the apex of technical striving. A judicious use of these studies, after the hand has been thoroughly prepared, is highly advisable. If the Clementi technique is the normal, then the Tausig may be called the super-normal, built as it is on the experimentings and discoveries of Chopin, Schumann, Liszt and Tausig.

himself. This edition is the standard one, edited by Ehrlich, and contains three books.

WHAT the famous system is that turns out so many successful and brilliant Leschetizky pupils, is a question that is answered for the first time by a volume entitled "The Groundwork of the Leschetizky Method," issued, with his approval, by his assistant, Malwine Brée. The text, which is translated from the German by Dr. Th. Baker, is copiously illustrated by forty-seven illustrative cuts of Leschetizky's hand. It is lithe, nervous, remarkably well developed as to fingers and the interdigital folds. If the progressive teacher is curious to learn how Leschetizky attacks every finger, wrist and forearm problem, in this volume will be found pictures almost life-size showing the various positions; also the normal position when not about to play, which in Leschetizky's case is the slightly arched or vaulted hand. Nor is this all. Every manner of technique is carefully considered: styles of touch, pedal, fingering, melody playing, arpeggios, tempo, rhythm, and a section entitled: "Who should devote himself to the piano?" There are many and valuable hints, suggestions on touch, shading and dynamics. Theodor Leschetizky declares the book to be "the sole authorized publication of his method." This method, as might be expected, created much interest and discussion on its appearance in Europe.

**The
Leschetizky
Method**

"SCHOOL of Advanced Piano-Playing" is the title which Rafael Joseffy modestly gives to a unique volume of exercises and over which he has spent many years. Indeed, we may say without exaggeration that it was in the preparation of this work, and because of it, that Mr. Joseffy temporarily abandoned his career as a virtuoso. Knowing the Taubsig system of technics as no one else, he nevertheless felt emboldened to work out the problems of study after his own method. The result now lies before the

**Joseffy's
School of
Advanced
Piano-
playing**

student. Published but a short time, it has evoked a chorus of admiring tribute from amateurs and professional pianists, and has been adopted in the curriculum of the Vienna Conservatory. The thing that astonishes is the absolute freshness of mind which Mr. Joseffy brings to bear upon the simplest exercise. There is nothing cut and dried. All conventionality is abandoned, while the normal line of hand development is never deviated from. In the twenty-four divisions, beginning with five-finger exercises and ending with rhythmical studies, there is not one section that can be omitted, so closely woven is the technical web. Old familiar material is taken up and considered from a novel view-point—economy, economy of physical force, of mental force. Nothing is included that is unnecessary to the scheme—conservation of energy. By a system of accentuation and rhythms Mr. Joseffy gets an immense amount of work from the fingers in a short time. We emphasize this point of time and labor-saving. It is important. No one detests incessant finger drill more than this virtuoso; but he knows that it is necessary, so he proceeds to solve the question after his own fashion. We do not hesitate to pronounce the section devoted to rhythmic studies the most exhaustive and original ever conceived. Take the top of page 123, for instance; after playing the line *B* there are no problems in rhythm from which the fingers need refrain. Without going into detail, attention may be called to the double-note exercises, extraordinary in their securing of satisfactory results where hitherto months were needed to attain such precision and power and flexibility. Every department of *technique* is invaded by the penetrating intelligence of this master. His few lines of each figuration are little gems of harmony. In the rhythmic studies he also poses varied technical problems withal, keeps the brain intent, the ear satisfied. There are in C sharp minor and G sharp minor, to instance a few cases, bits of music, fragments of pure melody. Throughout the author pursues this plan of appealing to brain and the sense of euphony, as well as employing the fingers in intricate

polyphony. All styles of touch are illustrated ; repetition of notes considered ; slides, skips, embellishments, stretches, exercises in "piano" and "pianissimo" ; scales in single and double notes, thirds, sixths, octaves and chromatic combinations ; chords, octave interlacements and special studies for the thumb. There has never been such a complete and novel system of piano technics as this School of Advanced Piano-Playing by a great piano virtuoso, Rafael Joseffy.

YEARs of tutelage under the great Carl Tausig, as well as his own vast experience as pedagogue and virtuoso, have shown to Rafael Joseffy the value of the *variant* in the study of études. Ceaselessly experimenting, he has subjected nearly all of the classical studies to the most careful scrutiny. The result of some of his efforts in this field are now placed before the piano-playing world in a volume of well-known études, edited for the use of pupil and teacher. Mr. Joseffy begins with the familiar Moscheles study in C from the first book of opus 70. Essentially a right-hand exercise, he has transformed it into a euphonious piece for two hands, the first figure starting in with the left hand a sixth below. The entire étude, without losing its Moscheles-like character, is nevertheless transformed. And it is also of more value, technically speaking. Paul de Schlözer's concert study in A flat is also subjected to the same sort of treatment. Adolph Henselt's study in B flat minor [opus 2, No. 12] contains some interesting and valuable *variants* ; while we must praise without reserve the new technical light in which Mr. Joseffy has placed the D flat study of Chopin, the famous and difficult one [opus 25, No. 8]. This is eminently a practice edition, and makes smooth the knotty points of the work. Chopin's seldom heard A flat study [opus 10, No. 10], with its wealth of rhythmic detail, affords the editor ample opportunity to exercise his gift for useful variation. The same may be said of the G flat study on the black keys [opus 10, No. 5].

**Joseffy's
Edition of
Some
Classical
Studies**

BUT the crowning quality of the collection is the editing of the two celebrated Toccatas—Czerny's and Schumann's. It is easy to make the assertion that two such editions have never been excelled or even approached. For the first time these admirable studies in double notes—in which the pedagogic and poetic souls of Czerny and Schumann respectively are reflected as in a mirror—are given the consideration they deserve. Mr. Joseffy has technical imagination. He treats Czerny unlike Schumann—read that passage in contrary motion in double sixths on page 8 of the Czerny Toccata; and then see how completely the technical spirit of Schumann is grasped in the emendations on pages 17 and 21 of his Toccata. These Toccatas are masterpieces of editorial comment. No pianist, no student, should confess to not having studied them, played them.

Bach

**Busoni's
Editions**

AND to end this little study of piano studies, there is no better way than with the name of Johann Sebastian Bach. Von Bülow long ago pointed out that the proper way to study Bach was by Bach himself. Ferruccio Busoni, the greatest living Bach scholar and authority on his piano music, has spent years in unravelling the secret of the mighty sphinx of Eisenach. Many are the names of those who have prepared the Well-tempered Clavichord, the Inventions, Partitas, Suites and miscellaneous works for the student and virtuoso, from Czerny and Kroll to Liszt, von Bülow and Tausig. But it has remained for Busoni to make an edition *definitive* of the Inventions and the Well-tempered Clavichord, an edition that for reverent erudition, sympathetic interpretation and practical musicianship has no equal. What Tausig did for Clementi, von Bülow for Cramer, is child's play compared to the gigantic task set for himself by Busoni. The Forty-eight Preludes and Fugues have been revised, annotated and provided with parallel examples and suggestions for the study of modern piano technique. The very soul of Bach is laid bare, and all

the miracles of his counterpoint made clear. Volume One has thus far been issued. Including the first twenty-four preludes and fugues with the appendices, it makes a stout book of 112 pages.

ON this note of Bach we close. Of the editing, printing, binding, paper and general appearance of all the studies mentioned we may remark without undue self-appreciation that they are on the accustomed high plane of artistic excellence which has always characterized our publications.

G. SCHIRMER.

**A
Coda**

PIANO METHODS

Beyer, F., Elementary Instruction Book

net 75

— The same, boards

net 1 25

An elementary instruction book (English and German), containing the needful directions in abbreviated form, with exercises and little pieces interspersed.

Brée, Malwine, The Groundwork of the Leschetizky Method.

(With 47 illustrative cuts of Leschetizky's hand.) Flexible cloth

net 2 00

"A brilliant exposition of my personal views" is what Theodor Leschetizky calls Mme. Brée's book. It is distinctly practical, yet has many acute, suggestive, witty remarks that help to maintain interest throughout. Mme. Brée treats of the attitude at the piano, the posture of the hand, and then proceeds to give practical exercises for various combinations of fingers and wrists, with scales, chords, octaves, arpeggios, etc., etc., including clear photographic reproductions of Leschetizky's hand in executing them. Styles of touch, the pedal, fingering, melody-playing, tempo, rhythm and arpeggio-playing, practice and study are treated in an original manner. There are full illustrations in musical notation, quotations of passages from classical and modern pianoforte works, exemplifying some of the finer and subtler points of touch, shading, tempo and the numerous other details that enter into interpretation.

Damm, G., Piano School. Boards

net 2 00

A well-known instruction book. It is especially valuable for the many instructive pieces it contains, carefully arranged in progressive order; many are for four hands, and all are good music, tending to cultivate good taste.

Köhler, L., Op. 249. Practical Method. 3 Books (*Library 467/469*), each

75

A comprehensive and thoroughly practical method for beginners. It begins with the most rudimentary facts, and by an easy graded system of study-pieces carries the pupil well into the second and third grades. The last few pages are devoted to little pieces by well-known masters, and form an attractive supplement.

Lebert and Stark, Theoretical and Practical Piano School.

Parts I, II, III, boards, each

net 2 00

The most extensive piano school, familiarly known as the "Stuttgart Method," leading up from the first elements of technique to the highest demands of artistic proficiency. To the value of this system many pupils, now sound pianists, can testify.

Wagner, E. D., First Instruction Book. 2 Parts, each

net 1 00

The same, boards, each

net 1 25

A well-tried introduction to the simplest elements of technique and performance. A good and reliable method for beginners on the piano.

PIANO STUDIES

A. Mechanical Exercises

- Biehl, A.**, Op. 30. The Elements of Piano Playing. (*Library 530*) 60
- Clementi, M.**, Gradus ad Parnassum. Selected Studies, edited by Carl Tausig. (*Library 780*) 75
- The same, flexible cloth I 50
- Gradus ad Parnassum. Complete Edition, arranged in progressive order, fingered, revised and annotated by M. Vogrich. (*Library 166*) 3 00
- The same, cloth 4 00
- The same in 3 Books (*Library 167/169*), each I 25
- The most famous of all collections of studies, Clementi's "Gradus ad Parnassum," is presented in Max Vogrich's edition in a form that makes it many times more valuable than the disorderly collection as Clementi left it. He has rearranged the studies in a carefully considered, progressive order, omitting none, and making the fingering conform to the best modern practice. Some valuable advice as to the use of them is given in his preface, and there are hints as to practising scattered through the whole.
- Czerny, C.**, Op. 337. Forty Daily Exercises (Buonamici). (*Library 149*) 50
- Op. 365. School of the Virtuoso (Buonamici). (*Library 383*) I 25
- Op. 802. Practical Finger Exercises. Complete. (*Library 192*) 90
- The same in 3 Books (*Library 193/195*), each 50
- Op. 849. Thirty New Studies in Technics (Buonamici). (*Library 272*) 50
- Haberbier, E.**, Op. 78. Forty-four Daily Studies. 2 Books:
- Book I I 25
- Book II I 50
- Modern Finger Gymnastics 75
- Handrock, J.**, Mechanical Studies. (*Library 299*) I 50
- Hanon, C. L.**, The Virtuoso Pianist in 60 Exercises. Flexible cloth net 2 00
- For the acquirement of agility, independence, strength and perfect evenness in the fingers, as well as suppleness of the wrist.
- Joseffy, R.**, School of Advanced Piano-playing (Exercises). Flexible cloth net 3 00
- This book may be regarded as the very latest word on modern pianoforte technique. It will rank with the famous volume of studies by Tausig, but follows a path of its own.
- It is a work of marvellous ingenuity and thoroughness, and there is no difficulty that can be presented to the hand of the pianist upon the keyboard that is not here fully exploited in a manner that will lead to its complete mastery.
- Loeschhorn, A.**, Pianoforte Technics. (*Library 254*) I 00
- Plaidy, L.**, Technical Studies. (*Library 304*) 75
- The same, flexible cloth I 25
- Schmitt, A.**, Preparatory Exercises. (*Library 434*) 25
- Schmitt, Hans**, Op. 4. Daily Exercises 75

PIANO STUDIES. A. Mechanical Exercises—(Continued.)

Spanuth, A. , Preparatory Piano Technics	net	1 25
A course of fundamental exercises for the pianist's daily use.		
Tausig, Carl , Daily Studies (H. Ehrlich). Complete, flexible cloth	net	2 50
— The same in 3 Books:		
Book I		2 00
Books 2 and 3, each		1 50
Wieck, Fr. , Piano Studies. (<i>Library 66</i>)		75
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises. Complete, boards	net	4 00
— The same in 7 Parts:		
Part I. Exercises for Touch		75
Part II. Scales		1 25
Part III. Common Chords		1 50
Part IV. Chords of the Seventh		75
Part V. Thirds and Fourths		2 00
Part VI. Sixths and Octaves		1 00
Part VII. Chromatic Exercises		1 50

B. Technical Exercises

EASY

Berens, H. , Op. 70. Fifty Pieces for First Beginners. Complete. (<i>Library 504</i>)	75
— The same in 3 Books (<i>Library 505/507</i>), each	40
Czerny, C. , Op. 599. Practical Method for Beginners. (<i>Library 146</i>)	50
— Op. 823. The Little Pianist. Book I. (<i>Library 55</i>)	50
Duvernoy, J. B. , Op. 176. École primaire. 25 Elementary Studies. (<i>Library 50</i>)	50
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 82. The First Steps of the Young Pianist. Book I. (<i>Library 534</i>)	75
— Op. 117. The First Lessons. (<i>Library 324</i>)	50
— Op. 141. School of Velocity for Beginners. (<i>Library 326</i>)	75
Köhler, L. , Op. 151. The Easiest Studies. (<i>Library 318</i>)	50
— Op. 157. Twelve Easy Studies (K. Klauser). (<i>Library 425</i>)	50
— Op. 163. Elementary Studies. (<i>Library 196</i>)	50
— Op. 190. The Very Easiest Studies. (<i>Library 480</i>)	50
— Op. 218. Children's Exercises and Melodies. (<i>Library 490</i>)	50
— Op. 232. The First Lessons in Finger Dexterity. (<i>Library 406</i>)	50
Krause, A. , Op. 25. The First Studies in Notes for Beginners. (<i>Library 554</i>)	75

INTERMEDIATE

Berens, H. , Op. 79. Twenty Children's Studies Without Octaves. Complete. (<i>Library 508</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 509/510</i>), each	50
Biehl, A. , Op. 30. The Elements of Piano-Playing. (<i>Library 530</i>)	60
— Op. 44. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. 3 Books (<i>Library 497/499</i>), each	50

Brauer, Fr. , Op. 15. Twelve Studies for the Development of Velocity, preparatory to Czerny's School of Velocity. Complete. (<i>Library 494</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 495/496</i>), each	50
Czerny, C. , Op. 261. 125 Exercises in Passage-Playing (<i>Buonamici</i>). (<i>Library 378</i>)	50
— Op. 453. 110 Exercises (First half). (<i>Library 749</i>)	75
— Op. 823. The Little Pianist. Book II. (<i>Library 56</i>)	50
Döring, C. H. , Op. 8. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. Book I	I 00
Duvernoy, J. B. , Op. 120. The School of Mechanism (K. Klauser). (<i>Library 316</i>)	50
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 82. The First Steps of the Young Pianist. Book II. (<i>Library 535</i>)	75
— Op. 83. The Easiest Studies in Velocity. Complete. (<i>Library 536</i>)	60
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 537/538</i>), each	40
— Op. 141. School of Velocity for Beginners. (<i>Library 326</i>)	75
Köhler, L. , Op. 50. First Studies. (<i>Library 317</i>)	50
— Op. 85. Studies in Easy Passage-Playing. Complete. (<i>Library 540</i>)	I 00
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 541/542</i>), each	60
— Op. 232. The First Lessons in Finger Dexterity. (<i>Library 406</i>)	50
— Op. 242. Short School of Velocity without Octaves. (<i>Library 321</i>)	50
Krause, A. , Op. 4. Eighteen Practice Pieces for Beginners. (<i>Library 544</i>)	75
Kunz, K. M. , Op. 14. Two Hundred Short Two-part Canons (Bülow). Flexible cloth net	I 00
Lambert, A. , A Systematic Course of Studies. Selected from the Works of the Great Pedagogical Writers. Book I	I 00
A judicious selection of studies from the works of the great writers, compiled, arranged in progressive order and provided with fingering, phrasing and helpful annotations by one of the most distinguished New York teachers.	
Lecouppéy, F. , Op. 26. Préface à la Vélacité de Czerny. 15 Studies. (<i>Library 69</i>)	I 00
Schmitt, A. , Preparatory Exercises. (<i>Library 434</i>)	25
— Op. 114. Seventy Studies in Progressive Order. Book I (31 Studies)	I 00
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises. Part I. Exercises for Touch	75

MODERATELY DIFFICULT

Berens, H. , Op. 61. Newest School of Velocity. 4 Books (<i>Library 259/262</i>), each	50
— Op. 88. The School of Scales, Chords and Embellishments. Complete. (<i>Library 526</i>)	I 00
— The same in 3 Books (<i>Library 527/529</i>), each	50

Clementi, M. , Preludes and Exercises (Vogrich). (<i>Library 376</i>)	60
Czerny, C. , Op. 299. The School of Velocity (Vogrich). Complete. (<i>Library 161</i>)	60
— The same, cloth	I 60
— The same in 4 Books (<i>Library 162/165</i>), each	25
— Op. 453. 110 Exercises. (Second half.) (<i>Library 749</i>)	75
— Op. 636. Preliminary School of Finger Dexterity (Buonamici). (<i>Library 148</i>)	50
— Op. 802. Practical Finger Exercises. Complete. (<i>Library 192</i>)	90
— The same in 3 Books (<i>Library 193/195</i>), each	50
— Op. 821. One Hundred and Sixty Short Eight-measure Exercises (Buonamici). (<i>Library 147</i>)	60
— Op. 849. Thirty New Studies in Technics, preparatory to School of Velocity (Buonamici). (<i>Library 272</i>)	50
Döring, C. H. , Op. 8. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. Books II and III, each	I 00
Hanon, C. L. , The Virtuoso Pianist in 60 Exercises. Flexible cloth net	2 00
Hasert, R. , Op. 50. Modern School of Velocity. 2 Books (<i>Library 545/546</i>), each	75
Herz, H. , Collection of Scales and Exercises (Vogrich). (<i>Library 170</i>)	50
*Kessler, J. C. , Op. 20. Études (Bussmeyer). Book I	I 00
Köhler, L. , Op. 60. Twenty Studies in Scale- and Chord-passages. (<i>Library 543</i>)	60
— Op. 128. New School of Velocity. 2 Books (<i>Library 746/747</i>), each	75
Lambert, A. , A Systematic Course of Studies. Selected from the Works of Great Pedagogical Writers. Books II and III, each	I 00
A judicious selection of studies from the works of the great writers, compiled, arranged in progressive order and provided with fingering, phrasing and helpful annotations by one of the most distinguished New York teachers.	
Lecoupey, F. , Op. 20. L'Agilité. 25 Progressive Studies. Book I (12 Studies)	I 25
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 136. Modern School of Velocity. Books I and II, each	I 50
— Pianoforte Technics. (<i>Library 254</i>)	I 00
Plaidsy, L. , Technical Studies. (<i>Library 304</i>)	75
— The same, flexible cloth	I 25
Rogers, J. H. , Op. 40. The Development of Velocity : Book I. Scales. Twenty-two Exercises and Studies	I 25
Book II. Arpeggios	I 25
Schmitt, A. , Op. 16. Sixty-one Studies. Book I (21 Studies). (<i>Library 336</i>)	50
— Op. 114. Seventy Studies in Progressive Order. Book II (19 Studies)	I 00
Schmitt, Hans , Op. 15. Fifty-five Preludes and Exercises by Clementi and Hummel (freely adapted). 2 Books, each	I 00
Wieck, Fr. , Piano Studies. (<i>Library 66</i>)	75
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises. Part III. Common Chords	I 50

ADVANCED

Czerny, C. , Op. 335. Legato and Staccato. Fifty Studies (Buonamici). Complete. (<i>Library 150</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 151/152</i>), each	50
— Op. 740. The Art of Finger Dexterity (Vogrich). Complete. (<i>Library 154</i>)	I 25
— The same, cloth	2 25
— The same in 6 Books (<i>Library 155/160</i>), each	30
Dreyschock, A. , The School of Scales. Complete. (<i>Library 531</i>)	I 25
— The same in 2 Parts (<i>Library 532/533</i>), each	75
Haberbier, E. , Op. 78. Forty-four Daily Studies. 2 Books :	
Book I	I 25
Book II	I 50
— Modern Finger Gymnastics	75
Handrock, J. , Mechanical Studies. (<i>Library 299</i>)	I 50
*Kessler, J. C. , Op. 20. Études (Bussmeyer). Books II and III, each	I 00
Köhler, L. , Op. 60. Twenty Studies in Scale- and Chord-passages. (<i>Library 543</i>)	60
— Op. 150. Daily Repetitions. (<i>Library 319</i>)	50
Lecoupey, F. , Op. 20. L'Agilité. 25 Progressive Studies. Book II (13 Studies)	I 25
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 136. Modern School of Velocity. Book III	I 50
Schmitt, A. , Op. 16. Sixty-one Studies. Book II (25 Studies) and III (11 Studies with Fugue and Toccata). (<i>Library 337/338</i>), each	50
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises :	
Part IV. Chords of the Seventh	75
Part V. Thirds and Fourths	2 00
Part VI. Sixths and Octaves	I 00

DIFFICULT

Clementi, M. , Gradus ad Parnassum. Selected Studies, edited by Carl Tausig. (<i>Library 780</i>)	75
— The same, flexible cloth	I 50
— The same. Complete Edition, arranged in progressive order, fingered, revised and annotated by M. Vogrich. (<i>Library 166</i>)	3 00
— The same, cloth	4 00
— The same in 3 Books (<i>Library 167/169</i>), each	I 25
Czerny, C. , Op. 337. Forty Daily Exercises (Buonamici). (<i>Library 149</i>)	50
— Op. 365. School of the Virtuoso (Buonamici). (<i>Library 383</i>)	I 25
Joseffy, R. , School of Advanced Piano-playing. Flexible cloth, net	3 00

This book may be regarded as the very latest word on modern pianoforte technique. It will rank with the famous volume of studies by Tausig, but follows a path of its own.

It is a work of marvellous ingenuity and thoroughness, and there is no difficulty that can be presented to the hand of the pianist upon the keyboard that is not here fully exploited in a manner that will lead to its complete mastery.

Lecoupey, F. , Op. 25. <i>La Difficulté</i> . 15 Studies. (<i>Library 68</i>)	I	00
— <i>The Virtuosity</i> . 50 Difficult Exercises. (<i>Library 70</i>)		75
Neupert, E. , Seventy-seven Exercises for practising the various Hand Movements and Modes of Touch	I	50
Philipp, I. , Exercises for Independence of the Fingers	I	50
Ingenious and extremely valuable for their purpose, making use of the important modern method of transposing practice of all exercises, according to a table of modulation prefixed to each one. Through a series of intricate and complicated exercises the student is led up to unfailing results.		
Tausig, Carl , Daily Studies (H. Ehrlich). Complete	net	2 50
— The same in 3 Books. Book I		2 00
Books II and III, each		I 50
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises : Part VII. Chromatic Exercises	I	50

C. For Phrasing, Expression and Rhythm

EASY

Bertini, H. , Op. 166. Twenty-five Primary Études (Oesterle). (<i>Library 691</i>)		75
— Twelve Little Pieces and Preludes (Vogrich). (<i>Library 135</i>)		40
Czerny, C. , Op. 139. One Hundred Progressive Studies Without Octaves (Vogrich). (<i>Library 153</i>)		50
— One Hundred Recreations. (<i>Library 445</i>)		50
Doll, C. L. , The Pupil's Introduction to the Study of the Piano	I	25
Consists of simple reading-lessons and of popular melodies within the compass of five notes, and is intended for an introduction to Lebert and Stark's great "Method."		
Ehmant, A. , Petite École mélodique. 36 Studies : Books I and II, each		75
Enckhausen, H. , Op. 63. First Elements of Pianoforte-playing. 64 Studies. 4 Books, each		75
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 130. Thirty-five Easy Studies Without Octaves. (<i>Library 339</i>)		60
Krause, A. , Op. 4. Eighteen Practice-pieces for Beginners. (<i>Library 544</i>)		75
Kühner, C. , The School of Études. Book I. (<i>Library 481</i>)		75
Lecoupey, F. , Op. 17. The Alphabet. 25 Very Easy Studies (Scharfenberg). (<i>Library 430</i>)		75
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 65. Studies for Beginners. Book I. (<i>Library 310</i>)		50
— Op. 84. Sixty Melodious Practice-pieces. 3 Books (<i>Library 501/503</i>), each		50
Streabbog, L. , Op. 63. Twelve Very Easy and Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 478</i>)		75
Wohlfahrt, R. , One Hundred Melodious Practice-pieces	I	25

INTERMEDIATE

Bertini, H. , Op. 100. Twenty-five Easy Studies Without Octaves. (<i>Library 136</i>)	40
Burgmüller, F. , Op. 100. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies, fingered expressly for small hands. (<i>Library 500</i>)	I 00
— Op. 109. Eighteen Characteristic Studies (Oesterle). Complete. (<i>Library 752</i>)	I 00
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 753/754</i>), each	60
Concone, J. , Op. 24. Twenty-five Melodic Studies, Easy and Progressive. (Oesterle). (<i>Library 139</i>)	40
— Op. 37. Twenty-four Brilliant Preludes for Small Hands (Oesterle). (<i>Library 226</i>)	50
Ehmant, A. , Petite École mélodique. 36 Studies. Books III and IV, each	75
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 107. Buds and Blossoms. 12 Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 323</i>)	75
— Op. 131. Twenty-four Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 206</i>)	65
Heller, S. , Op. 47. Twenty-five Studies. (<i>Library 178</i>)	I 00
— Op. 125. Twenty-four Studies. Book I (14 Studies)	I 50
Kühner, C. , The School of Études. Book II. (<i>Library 482</i>)	75
Lemoine, H. , Op. 37. Études enfantines (Scharfenberg). (<i>Library 175</i>)	60
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 52. Thirty Melodious Studies. 3 Books (<i>Library 491/493</i>), each	50
— Op. 65. Studies for Beginners. Books II and III. (<i>Library 311/312</i>), each	50
— Op. 66. Studies for the Intermediate Degree. 3 Books (<i>Library 313/315</i>), each	50
Streabbog, L. , Op. 64. Twelve Easy and Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 479</i>)	75

MODERATELY DIFFICULT

Bachmann, G. , The Art of Preluding. 24 Short Improvisations	I 00
Bertini, H. , Op. 29. Twenty-four Studies (Vogrich-Buonamici). (<i>Library 137</i>)	40
— Op. 32. Twenty-four Studies (Vogrich-Buonamici). (<i>Library 133</i>). A Sequel to Op. 29	40
— Fifty Selected Studies, progressively arranged (Buonamici). Preparatory to H. von Bülow's edition of Cramer's Studies. Complete	net 3 00
— The same in 4 Parts, each	I 50
Burgmüller, F. , Op. 105. Twelve Brilliant and Melodious Studies (Oesterle). Complete. (<i>Library 755</i>)	I 00
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 756/757</i>), each	60
Concone, J. , Op. 25. Fifteen Studies (Oesterle). (<i>Library 141</i>)	50
— Op. 30. Twenty Studies on the Singing Touch (Oesterle). (<i>Library 140</i>)	50

Heller, S., Op. 16. Twenty-six Melodious Studies. 2 Books (<i>Library 179/180</i>), each	I 00
— Op. 45. Twenty-five Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 176</i>)	I 00
— Op. 46. Thirty Progressive Studies. (<i>Library 177</i>)	I 00
— Op. 81. Twenty-four Preludes. (<i>Library 130</i>)	75
— Op. 125. Twenty-four Studies. Book II (10 Studies)	I 50
Krause, A., Op. 5. Ten Studies. 2 Books, each	I 25
Kühner, C., The School of Études. Books III and IV (<i>Library 483/484</i>), each	75
Loeschhorn, A., Op. 67. Studies for More Advanced Pupils. 3 Books (<i>Library 731/733</i>), each	50
— Thirty-three Universal Studies for the Medium Grade. 3 Books (Op. 169, 170, 171), each	I 50
Preyer, C. A., Op. 35. Twenty Melodious Pieces in the Form of Études. 2 Books, each	I 50
The characteristic feature of this work is to unite the cultivation of the purely musical sense with the development of instrumental technique.	

ADVANCED

Cramer, J. B., Eighty-four Studies. 4 Books (<i>Library 142/145</i>), each	40
— Fifty Selected Studies (Bülow). Complete. Flexible cloth net	2 00
— The same in 4 Parts, each	I 00
Haberbier, E., Op. 53. Études-Poésies (Ruthardt): (<i>Library 191</i>)	75
— Preludes in all Major and Minor Keys	75
Jensen, A., Op. 32. Twenty-five Studies. (<i>Library 763/765</i>). 3 Books, each	75
Kühner, C., The School of Études. Books V and VI (<i>Library 485/486</i>), each	75

DIFFICULT

Chopin, F., Twenty-seven Studies (Mikuli). (<i>Library 33</i>)	75
— The same, cloth	I 75
Henselt, A., Op. 2. Twelve Characteristic Concert Studies (A. Jonás). (<i>Library 44</i>)	I 25
Joseffy, R., Études. Instructive Edition, edited with Directions for Practice :	
Chopin, F., Op. 10, No. 5. Étude, G♭	
— Op. 10, No. 10. Étude, A♭	
— Op. 25, No. 8. Étude, D♭	
Czerny, C., Op. 92. Toccata	
Henselt, A., Op. 2, No. 12. Étude, B♭m.	
Moscheles, I., Op. 70, No. 1. Étude caract.	
Schlözer, P. de, Op. 1, No. 2. Étude, A♭	
Schumann, R., Op. 7. Toccata	
Complete	net 2 50

Years of tutelage under the great Carl Tausig, as well as his own vast experience as a pedagogue and virtuoso, have shown Rafael Joseffy the value of the "variant" in the study of études. Ceaselessly experimenting, he has subjected nearly all of the classical studies to the most careful scrutiny. The results of some of his efforts in this field are now placed before the piano-playing world in this volume, edited for the use of pupil and teacher. This is eminently a practice edition, and makes smooth the knotty points of the work.

Liszt, F. , 12 Études d'exécution transcendante. Complete. (<i>Library 788</i>)	2 50
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 799/800</i>), each	1 50
Moscheles, I. , Op. 70. Twenty-four Studies in all the Major and Minor Keys. Complete. (<i>Library 403</i>)	1 25
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 404/405</i>), each	75
— Op. 73. Celebrated Preludes in the various Major and Minor Keys. Complete	2 00
— The same in 2 Books, each	1 00
— Op. 95. Twelve Celebrated Characteristic Studies	3 00
Rubinstein, A. , Op. 23. Six Studies. (<i>Library 801</i>)	1 50

D. Special Studies

N.B.—Several of the following classifications are supplemented by a list of *single studies*, selected from works which are not entirely devoted to the respective subject. These studies are not published in separate form.

The numbers quoted in connection with Clementi's *Gradus ad Parnassum* and Cramer's *Études* refer to the respective editions published in *Schirmer's Library*.

EXERCISES FOR TOUCH

Concone, J. , Op. 30. Twenty Studies on the Singing Touch (Oesterle). (<i>Library 140</i>)	50
Czerny, C. , Op. 335. School of the Legato and Staccato. 50 Exercises (Buonamici). Complete. (<i>Library 150</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 151/152</i>), each	50
Döring, C. H. , Op. 8. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. 3 Books, each	1 00
*Kullak, A. , The Art of the Touch net	4 00
Neupert, E. , Seventy-seven Exercises for Practising the various Hand Movements and Modes of Touch	1 50
Plaidy, L. , Technical Studies (Klauser). Part I	1 00
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises. Part I. Exercises for Touch	75

STUDIES IN VELOCITY

Berens, H. , Op. 61. Newest School of Velocity. 4 Books (<i>Library 259/262</i>), each	50
Brauer, F. , Op. 15. Twelve Studies for the Development of Velocity. Complete. (<i>Library 494</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 495/496</i>), each	50
Czerny, C. , Op. 299. The School of Velocity (Vogrich). Complete. (<i>Library 161</i>)	60
— The same, cloth	1 60
— The same in 4 Books (<i>Library 162/165</i>), each	25
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 83. The Easiest Studies in Velocity. Complete. (<i>Library 536</i>)	60
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 537/538</i>), each	40
— Op. 141. School of Velocity for Beginners. (<i>Library 326</i>)	75

Hasert, R. , Op. 50. Modern School of Velocity. 2 Books (<i>Library 545/546</i>), each	75
Köhler, L. , Op. 128. New School of Velocity. 2 Books (<i>Library 746/747</i>), each	75
— Op. 242. Short School of Velocity Without Octaves. (<i>Library 321</i>)	50
Lecouppéy, F. , Op. 26. Préface à la Vélodité de Czerny. 15 Studies. (<i>Library 69</i>)	1 00
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 136. Modern School of Velocity. 3 Books, each	1 50
*Mayer, Ch. , Op. 168. New School of Velocity (Ruthardt)	1 50
Rogers, J. H. , Op. 40. The Development of Velocity :	
Book I. Scales. 22 Exercises and Studies	1 25
Book II. Arpeggios	1 25

Also

Bertini , Op. 29. Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 20.	
— Op. 32. Nos. 25, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 47, 48.	
Chopin , Op. 10. Nos. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12.	
— Op. 25. Nos. 2, 8, 9, 11, 12.	
Clementi , Gradus. Nos. 5, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28, 31, 40, 43, 51, 56, 79.	
Cramer , Études. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 22, 27, 31, 32, 43, 46, 62.	
Duvernoy , Op. 120. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13.	
Heller , Op. 16. Nos. 4, 13.	
— Op. 45. Nos. 2, 13, 18.	
— Op. 46. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 12, 18, 23, 24, 26, 29.	
— Op. 47. Nos. 6, 8, 25.	
Henselt , Op. 2. No. 10.	
Loeschhorn , Op. 52. Nos. 3, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 27, 29, 30.	
— Op. 66. Nearly all.	
Moscheles , Op. 70. Nos. 1, 3, 19, 20, 22, 23.	
— Op. 95. Nos. 1, 3.	
Schmidt , Op. 114. Nearly all.	
— Op. 16. Nos. 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 20.	

SCALES AND SCALE EXERCISES

Berens, H. , Op. 88. The School of Scales, Chords and Embellishments. Complete. (<i>Library 526</i>)	1 00
— The same in 3 Books (<i>Library 527/529</i>), each	50
Clementi, M. , Preludes and Exercises (Vogrich). (<i>Library 376</i>)	60
Dreyschock, A. , The School of Scales. Complete (<i>Library 531</i>)	1 25
— The same in 2 Parts (<i>Library 532/533</i>), each	75
Herz, H. , Collection of Scales and Exercises (Vogrich). (<i>Library 170</i>)	50
Jackson, S. , Major and Minor Scales, with Cadences and Modulations	1 25
Köhler, L. , Op. 60. Twenty Studies in Scale- and Chord-passages. (<i>Library 543</i>)	60
Krug, D. , Scales in all Major and Minor Keys. (Extract from Technical School, Op. 75)	40

Lebert and Stark , Theoretical and Practical Piano School. Part II: The 24 Diatonic Scales and the Chromatic Scale	I 50
*Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 177. School of Scales	I 00
*Philipp, I. , <i>Gammes et Arpèges</i>	net I 20
Plaidy, L. , Technical Studies (Klauser): Part II	50
Part IV	I 00
Rogers, J. H. , Op. 40. The Development of Velocity. Book I. Scales. 22 Exercises and Studies	I 25
— Scales and Chords in all the Major and Minor Keys: Part I. Minor Scales in Melodic Form	35
Part II. Minor Scales in Harmonic Form	50
Schulz, F. A. Scales and Chords. (<i>Library 392</i>)	25
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises: Part II. Scales	I 25

Also

Bertini , Op. 100. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18.	
— Op. 176. Nos. 11, 15.	
Czerny , Op. 299. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 25, 26, 15, 33.	
— Op. 365. No. 1.	
— Op. 740. No. 5.	
Duvernoy , Op. 120. Nos. 1, 2, 9.	
Heller , Op. 16. No. 13.	
— Op. 46. Nos. 5, 7, 18.	
— Op. 47. Nos. 1, 6, 8.	
Joseffy , School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 3.	
Moscheles , Op. 70. No. 23.	
Schmidt , Op. 16. Nos. 3, 4, 19, 20.	
— Op. 114. Nos. 4, 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25.	

STUDIES IN ARPEGGIOS

Falcke, H. , School of Arpeggios	net I 25
For more advanced pupils. It is a work which may be considered indispensable for a perfect mastery of arpeggio-playing.	
*Gurlitt, C. , Op. 144. Arpeggio Studies	I 15
Jackson, S. , Broken Chords and Arpeggios	I 00
*Krause, A. , Op. 9. Twelve Studies in Broken Chords: Part I	I 15
Part II	I 25
Plaidy, L. , Technical Studies (Klauser). Part III	65
Rogers, J. H. , Op. 40. The Development of Velocity. Book II. Arpeggios	I 25
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises: Part III. Common Chords	I 50
Part IV. Chords of the Seventh	75

Also CONCERT STUDIES

*Kullak, Th., Op. 89bis. Les Arpèges. Étude de Concert	I 00
Liszt, F., Étude, Dp	75
Mayer, Ch., Op. 61, No. 3. Les Arpèges. Grande Étude, F#	75
Moszkowski, M., Op. 24, No. 1. Concert Étude, Gb	I 25
*Raff, J., Étude mélodique in A, Op. 130, No. 2	50
*Scharwenka, X., Op. 27, No. 5. Arpeggio Study	60
*Thalberg, S., Op. 26, No. 12. Les Arpèges. Étude	65

TRILL STUDIES

*Baumfelder, F., Op. 241. Twenty-two Studies:	
Part I	90
Part II	I 00
Part III	90
*Czerny, C., Op. 355. Die Schule der Verzierungen, Vorschläge, Mordenten und Triller. Books IV and V, each	I 75
*Döring, C. H., Op. 33. Twenty Studies:	
Book I	65
Book II	I 15
Book III	I 50
*Gurlitt, C., Op. 142. École du Trille:	
Book I	I 15
Book II	I 25
Krause, A., Op. 2. Ten Trill Studies. (<i>Library 553</i>)	I 00
*Loeschhorn, A., Op. 165. The Trill. 14 Exercises. 2 Books, each	I 00
*Philipp, I., The Trill. Exercises, Studies and Examples	net 2 40
*Ruthardt, A., Op. 40. Trill Studies. 2 Books, each	I 00

Also

Chopin, Op. 25, No. 6 (in thirds).	
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 23, 27, 83.	
Cramer, Études. Nos. 11, 25, 41, 45, 48, 69, 79.	
Czerny, Op. 365. Nos. 13, 14.	
— Op. 740. Nos. 22, 34, 48.	
Heller, Op. 45. No. 19.	
— Op. 46. No. 10.	
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 4.	
Loeschhorn, Op. 66. Nos. 26, 31.	
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 7, 10.	
— Op. 95. No. 8.	

Also CONCERT STUDIES

*Döhler, Th., Op. 30, No. 12. Trill Study	50
*Schulhoff, J., Le Trille. Study	65
*Thalberg, S., Op. 35. Le Trille. Study	I 00

OCTAVE STUDIES

Czerny, C. , Op. 553. Six Octave Studies (Schultze). (<i>Library 402</i>)	30
Döring, Ch. , Op. 24. Exercises and Studies in Staccato Octave-playing. Complete. (<i>Library 651</i>)	75
— The same in 2 Books (<i>Library 652/653</i>), each	50
* — Op. 25. Eight Octave Studies	I 90
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 100. Twenty-four Octave Studies. (<i>Library 539</i>)	I 00
Köhler, L. , Op. 290. School of Octaves. 2 Books, each	2 25
Kullak, Th. , Op. 48. The School of Octave-playing :	
Part I. Preliminary School. (Exercises for Developing the Hands for Octave-playing.) (<i>Library 475</i>)	I 50
Part II. Seven Octave Studies. (<i>Library 476</i>)	I 25
* Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 176. School of Octaves	I 00
Löw, J. , Op. 281. New Melodious and Brilliant Octave Studies	I 50
Pacher, J. A. , Op. 11. Six Octave Exercises. (<i>Library 181</i>)	50
Philipp, I. , School of Octave-playing. Complete. Boards net	3 00
— The same. Part I. Exercises	75
Part II. Ten Original Studies by Alkan, Chopin, Czerny, Kessler, etc.	I 50
<p>Mr. Philipp has said the last word on the scientific development of modern technique ; his studies and examples cover all its details, and contain the potency of all technical mastery. In this wonderful "School of Octave-playing" there are, first, exercises, then ten studies, then examples culled from the masters' works, from Beethoven down to the present day.</p>	
Vogt, J. , Op. 145. Octave Studies of Medium Difficulty. 2 Parts, each	I 25

STUDIES IN DOUBLE NOTES

Döring, C. H. , Op. 46. Eighteen Studies for Advanced Players :	
Part I (Nos. 1-6)	I 35
Part II (" 7-11)	I 20
Part III (" 12-18)	I 50
* Moszkowski, M. , Op. 64. School of Double Notes net	3 00
Philipp, I. , Exercises, Studies and Examples in Double Notes. Complete, Boards net	3 00
The same. Part I. Exercises	75
Part II. Seven Studies by Alkan, Chopin, Cramer, Döhler, Kessler, Schumann, Seeling	I 50
<p>In these studies for double notes the author gives first all the technical combinations of thirds, fourths, sixths, etc., and then gives an immense selection of difficult double-note passages from the works of great masters—problems of actual fact that confront the pianist.</p>	
Plaidy, L. , Technical Studies (Klauser) :	
Part IV	I 00
Zwintscher, B. , Technical Exercises :	
Part V. Thirds and Fourth	2 00
Part VI. Sixths and Octaves	I 00

Also

- Bertini**, Op. 29. No. 19
 — Op. 32. Nos. 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20.
Chopin, Op. 10. No. 3.
 — Op. 25. No. 10.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 24, 32, 33, 43, 44, 53, 60, 87, 88, 94.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 8, 17, 19, 29, 35, 42, 54, 60, 61, 63, 69, 74, 78.
Czerny, Op. 365. Nos. 21, 35, 36, 53, 58, 59.
 — Op. 740. Nos. 10, 30, 34, 39.
Döhler, Op. 30. No. 1.
Heller, Op. 45. Nos. 4, 12, 17, 20, 21.
 — Op. 46. Nos. 9, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 28.
 — Op. 47. Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.
 — Op. 16. Nos. 17, 26.
Henselt, Op. 2. No. 8.
Jensen, Op. 32. Nos. 6, 13.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. Nos. 6, 7.
Loeschhorn, Op. 67. No. 16.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 23.
 — Op. 95. Nos. 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Also CONCERT STUDIES

- | | |
|---|------|
| * Brahms , Étude after Chopin (in Sixths) | 75 |
| * Bendel , F., Op. 27. Sexten-Etude | 90 |
| Czerny , Ch., Op. 92. Toccata (arr. by Moszkowski) | 50 |
| — The same (edited by Joseffy) | I 25 |
| Leybach , J., La Diabolique | 75 |
| * Saint-Saëns , Op. 111, No. 1. Étude en Tierces | 50 |
| *— Op. 111, No. 5. Étude en tierces majeurs chromatiques | 50 |
| * Schlözer , P., Op. 1, No. 1. Étude de Concert | 65 |

RHYTHMICAL STUDIES

- | | |
|--|----------|
| * Döring , C. H., Op. 30. Rhythmical Studies and Exercises | I 50 |
| Germer , H., Rhythmical Problems | net I 00 |
| * Gurlitt , C., Op. 80. Rhythmical Studies. 24 Character-pieces.
3 Parts, each | I 25 |
| Heller , S., Op. 47. Twenty-five Studies. (<i>Library 178</i>) | I 00 |
| — Op. 125. Twenty-four Studies. (<i>Library 766</i>) | I 00 |
| * Hiller , F., Op. 52. Rhythmical Studies | 2 00 |
| — Op. 56. Rhythmical Studies and Sketches: | |
| Book I | I 50 |
| Book II | I 75 |
| Kunz , K. M., Op. 14. Two Hundred Easy Two-part Canons.
Flexible cloth | net I 00 |

Also CONCERT STUDIES

- | | |
|---|--------|
| * Saint-Saëns , Op. 52, No. 4. Étude de Rythme | net 60 |
|---|--------|

STUDIES FOR THE LEFT HAND

*Berens, H., Op. 89. Die Pflege der linken Hand. 46 Practice-pieces and 25 Studies. 2 Parts, each	90
Biehl, A., Op. 44. Twenty-five Easy and Progressive Studies. 3 Books (<i>Library 497/499</i>), each	50
*Czerny, C., Op. 399 Ten Studies	60
— Op. 718. Twenty-four Studies (Scharfenberg). (<i>Library 60</i>)	50
*Gurlitt, C., Op. 143. School for the Left Hand. 2 Parts, each	I 00
*Köhler, L., Op. 302. School of the Left Hand	I 00
*Krause, A., Op. 15. Ten Studies	I 50
*Krause, Dr. E., Op. 80. School of the Left Hand. 2 Books, each	net 2 25
*Philipp, I., Technical Exercises and Studies for the Left Hand	net 2 40
Tappert, W., Fifty Studies for the Left Hand :	
Book I	I 00
Book II	I 25

E. Single Studies

(Selected from Works of the Masters)

Classified according to Subjects

Not published separately

N.B.—The numbers of Clementi's "Gradus" and Cramer's "Études" refer to the editions published in *Schirmer's Library*.

SKIPS

- Chopin, Op. 10. No. 4.
 — Op. 25. Nos. 4, 9.
 Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 9, 17, 19, 20, 45, 76.
 Cramer, Études. Nos. 5, 39, 40, 49, 64, 67, 70.
 Czerny, Op. 365. No. 46.
 — Op. 740. Nos. 9, 33.
 Heller, Op. 46. Nos. 12, 15, 16.
 — Op. 45. No. 15.
 — Op. 16. Nos. 2, 3, 9, 10, 23.
 Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 19.
 Moscheles, Op. 70. No. 6.
 Schmidt, Op. 16. Nos. 7, 14, 18, 20.
 *Schumann, Op. 3. Caprices.

FLEXIBILITY IN STRETCHING AND DRAWING TOGETHER OF THE HAND

- Chopin, Op. 10. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.
 — Op. 25. Nos. 2, 11, 12.
 Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 5, 13, 28, 31, 40.
 Cramer, Études. Nos. 3, 5, 9, 12, 16, 17, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 44, 47, 48, 49, 51, 64, 65, 66, 67, 82, 84.
 Czerny, Op. 365. No. 54.
 — Op. 740. No. 2.

- Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13.
Heller, Op. 16. No. 2.
— Op. 45. Nos. 1, 3, 23, 24.
— Op. 46. Nos. 1, 3, 5, 9, 12, 15, 16, 23, 26, 29, 30.
— Op. 47. Nos. 2, 7, 21, 24.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 1, 10.
Loeschhorn, Op. 66. Nos. 3, 9, 11, 17.
— Op. 67. No. 10.
— Op. 52. No. 22.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 1, 9, 11, 15, 17, 21.
Schmidt, Op. 16. No. 12, 15, 20.
— Op. 114. Nos. 4, 15, 16, 19, 23, 25, 30.

FLEXIBILITY IN TURNING UNDER AND OVER IN PASSAGES NOT FORMING SCALES

- Bertini, Op. 29. Nos. 6, 17.
— Op. 32. Nos. 3, 10, 11, 16, 17.
Chopin, Op. 10. Nos. 4, 8, 12.
— Op. 25. Nos. 5, 7.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 12, 13, 16, 28, 31, 51, 82.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 8, 15, 24, 33, 39, 44, 60, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79.
Czerny, Op. 299. Nos. 19, 30.
— Op. 365. Nos. 10, 11.
— Op. 740. No. 31.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 7, 8.
Heller, Op. 16. Nos. 5, 6, 13, 19.
— Op. 45. No. 23.
— Op. 46. Nos. 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30.
— Op. 47. Nos. 1, 6, 8, 25.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 7, 11.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 3.
Loeschhorn, Op. 52. No. 3.
— Op. 66. No. 15.
— Op. 67. No. 13.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 1, 4, 11, 14.
Schmidt, Op. 16. Nos. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20.
*Schumann, Op. 3. Caprices. Nos. 1 to 6.

EXERCISES FOR THE THUMB

N.B.—To this classification belong also nearly all of the Studies mentioned in the one preceding.

- Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 15, 30.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 2.
— Op. 740. No. 2.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 10, 13.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 16.

RUNS AND PASSAGES IN BROKEN CHORDS

- Bertini, Op. 100. No. 13.
— Op. 29. Nos. 7, 12.
— Op. 32. Nos. 5, 10, 11, 13, 17.

- Chopin**, Op. 10. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12.
— Op. 25. Nos. 8, 12.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 7, 10, 28, 30, 31, 77.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 2, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 33, 38, 39, 56, 62, 65, 76, 78, 79, 82.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 8.
— Op. 740. Nos. 6, 14, 26.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 4, 5, 7, 8.
Heller, Op. 16. Nos. 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 19, 22, 26.
— Op. 45. Nos. 1, 8, 9, 10, 17, 20, 21, 24.
— Op. 46. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 18, 20, 25, 26, 29, 30.
— Op. 47. Nos. 2, 6, 9, 14, 15, 23, 25.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12.
Krause, Op. 9. Complete.
Loeschhorn, Op. 52. No. 16.
— Op. 66. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 27.
— Op. 67. Nos. 6, 14.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 4, 11, 14.
Schmidt, Op. 16. Nos. 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20.
***Schumann**, Op. 3. Caprices. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6.

FOR DEVELOPING THE INDEPENDENCE AND STRENGTH OF THE FINGERS

- Chopin**, Op. 10. Nos. 4, 8, 12.
— Op. 25. No. 11.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 2, 3, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24, 30, 33, 40, 43.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 19, 35, 39, 42, 49, 51, 54, 61, 63, 69, 73, 78.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 21.
— Op. 740. No. 1.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. No. 5.
Heller, Op. 46. Nos. 5, 9.
— Op. 47. No. 6.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 12.
Loeschhorn, Op. 52. No. 29.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 23.
Philipp, Exercises for the Independence of the Fingers.
Schmidt, Op. 16. No. 6.
— Op. 114. Nos. 15, 17, 27.

STRENGTHENING OF INDIVIDUAL FINGERS, PARTICULARLY THE FOURTH AND FIFTH

- Chopin**, Op. 10. Nos. 1, 8, 12.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 21, 22, 24, 49, 82.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 5, 16, 26, 28, 35, 41, 44, 46, 51, 55, 61, 62.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 52.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 5, 13.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 2, 5.
Heller, Op. 46. No. 9.
— Op. 47. No. 2.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. Nos. 1, 2.
Schmidt, Op. 114. Nos. 8, 27, 31.

STRETCHES

- Chopin**, Op. 10. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24, 26.
 — Op. 25. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 11.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 16, 17, 33, 77.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 22, 27, 38, 42, 44, 45, 48, 59, 72, 83.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 54.
 — Op. 740. No. 15.
Heller, Op. 45. No. 13.
 — Op. 16. Nos. 2, 5, 7, 11, 14, 16, 26.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 22.
Loeschhorn, Op. 67. Nos. 14, 17.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17.
Schmidt, Op. 16. Nos. 2, 5, 18, 20.
***Schumann**, Caprices. Op. 3 and Op. 10.

STACCATO EXERCISES

- Bertini**, Op. 100. Nos. 21, 22.
 — Op. 29. No. 16.
Chopin, Op. 10. No. 10.
Clementi, Gradus. No. 76.
Cramer, Études. No. 34.
Czerny, Op. 335.
 — Op. 299. Nos. 39, 40.
 — Op. 740. No. 7.
Heller, Op. 16. Nos. 2, 3, 9, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25.
 — Op. 45. Nos. 5, 12, 14, 21.
 — Op. 46. Nos. 2, 6, 9, 14, 16, 20, 24.
 — Op. 47. Nos. 3, 5, 7, 12, 18, 22, 25.
Henselt, Op. 2. No. 9.
Loeschhorn, Op. 52. Nos. 19, 24.
 — Op. 66. Nos. 22, 28, 31.
 — Op. 67. No. 5.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 18, 22.
 — Op. 95. No. 10.
***Schumann**, Op. 3. No. 1.

Also CONCERT STUDIES

- | | |
|---|----|
| *Bohm , Op. 272a. Staccato. Salon-Étude | 75 |
| *Miodé, J. L. , Staccato Étude | 50 |
| Rubinstein, A. , Op. 23, No. 2. Staccato Étude | 75 |
| Scharwenka, X. , Op. 27, No. 3. Staccato Study | 50 |
| Vogrich, M. , Staccato Caprice | 75 |
| — The same, simplified. | 75 |

EXERCISES ON BLACK KEYS

- Chopin**, Op. 10. No. 5.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 12, 18, 39, 40, 52, 66.
Czerny, Op. 740. No. 24.
Heller, Op. 16. Nos. 7, 10, 13, 18, 24, 25, 26.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 5. Section 4, Page 32.

Loeschhorn, Op. 67. Nos. 6, 14.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 8, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20.
— Op. 95. No. 3.

EMBELLISHMENTS

Chopin, Op. 25. No. 5.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 34, 47, 56.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 9, 25.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 12.
— Op. 740. Nos. 9, 29, 42.
***Gurlitt**, Op. 145. Vols. 1, 2, 3.
Heller, Op. 16. No. 16.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 20.
Lebert-Stark, School of Embellishments.

ALTERNATION OF HANDS

Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 9, 17, 33, 82.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 10, 13, 33, 34, 35, 43, 47, 60.
Czerny, Op. 299. No. 32.
— Op. 365. Nos. 22, 35, 46.
— Op. 740. No. 18.
Heller, Op. 45. Nos. 2, 11, 12.
— Op. 46. Nos. 11, 23, 25, 26.
— Op. 47. Nos. 12, 18, 23, 25.
Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 6, 7.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 14.
Loeschhorn, Op. 52. Nos. 13, 23.
— Op. 66. No. 27.
Moscheles, Op. 70. No. 12.
Schmidt, Op. 114. Nos. 4, 6.
***Schumann**, Op. 3. No. 2.

INTERLACING OF FINGERS

Cramer, Études. No. 34.
Heller, Op. 16. No. 8.
— Op. 45. No. 14.
— Op. 47. No. 18.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 14.
Loeschhorn, Op. 66. No. 27.
Schmidt, Op. 114. No. 3.

EXERCISES IN CHORDS

Bertini, Op. 32, No. 11.
Chopin, Op. 2. Nos. 4, 12.
— Op. 25. No. 4.
Clementi, Gradus. No. 28.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 39, 66, 80, 82.
Czerny, Op. 365. Nos. 43, 44.
Heller, Op. 16. Nos. 9, 11.
— Op. 45. Nos. 15, 20, 23, 25.
— Op. 46. Nos. 7, 24.
— Op. 47. Nos. 4, 5, 10, 18, 22, 25.

Henselt, Op. 2. Nos. 5, 9.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 76.
Moscheles, Op. 70. No. 2.
— Op. 95. Bacchanal.
Schmidt, Op. 16. No. 11.

REPETITION OF THE SAME NOTE

Bertini, Op. 175. No. 5.
— Op. 176. No. 24.
Chopin, Op. 10. No. 7.
Clementi, Gradus. Nos. 1, 3, 14, 60, 76.
Cramer, Études. Nos. 52, 55, 70.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 27.
— Op. 740. No. 32.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. No. 12.
Heller, Op. 45. Nos. 11, 14.
— Op. 46. Nos. 3, 7, 23.
— Op. 47. No. 12.
Henselt, Op. 2. No. 9.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. Nos. 10, 11.
Loeschhorn, Op. 66. No. 14.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 19, 22.
Schmidt, Op. 16. No. 7.
— Op. 114. Nos. 23, 24.

CHROMATIC EXERCISES

Chopin, Op. 10. Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12.
— Op. 25. Nos. 7, 8.
Czerny, Op. 365. No. 13.
— Op. 299. Nos. 13, 15.
Duvernoy, Op. 120. Nos. 10, 12.
Heller, Op. 16. No. 13.
— Op. 46. No. 12.
— Op. 47. No. 25.
Joseffy, School of Advanced Piano-playing. No. 9.
Loeschhorn, Op. 66. No. 25.
Moscheles, Op. 70. Nos. 3, 23.
— Op. 95. No. 1.
Schumann, Op. 3. No. 1.
Zwintscher, Chromatic Exercises.
Czerny, Op. 740. No. 9.
Henselt, Op. 2. No. 8.

PIANO SOLO PIECES

Grade 1. (Very Easy)

Letters following titles indicate the keys of pieces, m standing for minor

Armand, J. O., Op. 10. Forty Pieces for Beginners 71

Biedermann, A. J., Very Easy Compositions : each 21

- No. 1. A Friendly Talk. C
- " 2. Spring Flowers. C
- " 3. Valse favorite. C
- " 4. The Little Musician. C
- " 5. Sunrise. C
- " 6. Minuet. F
- " 7. May Morning. G
- " 8. Andantino grazioso. F
- " 9. A Rose-bud. F
- " 10. Song of the Alps. D

The object of these compositions is to entertain and instruct. The rhythm is well marked, and often quite a study by itself, but not too difficult; the melody is flowing and natural, and should teach the young aspirant to obtain a good singing tone.

Gurlitt, C., Op. 101. Albumleaves for the Young : each 25

- No. 1. March. D
- " 3. Serene Morning. G
- " 4. Northern Strains. Am.
- " 5. By the Spring. A
- " 10. Song without Words. G

Hackh, O., Op. 230. Six Easy Pieces : each 25

- No. 1. Zephyr, Waltz. F
- " 2. The Tin Soldier, March.
- " 3. Message of the Flower, Melody. G
- " 4. On the Meadow, Danse rustique. C
- " 5. On the Sea, Barcarole. Am.
- " 6. Rose d'Été, Mazurka. A

The composer has caught the true spirit of these "Scenes of Childhood," and has wrought a series of charming pictures, bright in color and wholesome in tone, and so happily illustrating the subjects proposed by their respective titles, that they will assuredly promote zeal and zest for study.

Lichner, H., Little Leaves and Little Flowers. A Set of Easy Pieces 75

— Twelve Characteristic Pieces : each 25

- No. 1. Entreaty. C
- " 2. Contemplation. C
- " 3. Longing. C
- " 4. After School. G

Rohde, E., Stray Leaves. Twelve Easy Melodious Pieces : each 25

- No. 1. Think of Me. C
- " 2. Soldier's Song. C
- " 3. Before Mozart's Portrait. C

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 1. (Very Easy)—(Continued.)

- No. 4. Good Night. G
 " 5. Marionettes. F
 " 6. First Violets. F
 The same (1-6) in 1 Book

I 00

The making of the above "Stray Leaves" reveals the hand of an experienced teacher, who has made the teaching of children a special study. In these little musical portraits, which are "gems" of their kind, the aims of both teacher and pupil are carefully considered. (For balance of set see "Second Grade.")

Schmoll, A., Op. 50. Twenty-five Melodious Pieces: each 25

- No. 1. Rose. Mazurka. C
 " 2. Matilda. Schottische. C
 " 3. Lily. Polka. C
 " 4. Emma. Waltz. C
 " 5. The Little Postilion. Galop. C
 " 6. Song of the Miller Maid. C

One of the best sets of teaching material, covering the ordinary dance-tune, the simple melody, the short character sketch, scenes descriptive of nature, etc. While written in the main for purposes of instruction, each piece nevertheless possesses an individual charm, which makes it equally desirable as a recreation. (For balance of set see "Second Grade.")

Smith, Hannah, Op. 8. Five-note Pieces. Twelve Little Melodies within the Compass of Five Consecutive Notes in Either Hand: each 25

- No. 1. Cradle Song. G
 " 2. The Brook. C
 " 3. Hunting Song. D
 " 4. The Merry-go-round. G
 " 5. Columbine Waltz. C
 " 6. Melody. C
 " 7. Cadets' March. D
 " 8. Slumber Song. C
 " 9. A Frolic. C
 " 10. Pansy Gavotte. C
 " 11. Sunday Morning. B \flat
 " 12. Catch me. C

These tiny pieces, adapted for the veriest beginners, are written with great skill to meet the requirements of such little players; to interest and delight them and cultivate their taste and fancy, while offering only such difficulties as can be easily overcome. They are in line with the best and most modern principles of teaching.

Spindler, F., Trumpeter's Serenade. C 25

Streabbog, L., The Restless. Galop. C 35

Swift, N. E., Twelve Children's Pieces: each 25

- No. 1. Mistress Mary, Quite Contrary. A \flat
 " 2. In the Bazaar. Am.
 " 3. Jack-in-the-box. C
 " 4. The North Wind Doth Blow. Am.
 " 5. The Grasshopper. C

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 1. (Very Easy)—(Continued.)

- No. 6. The Bogie Man. Gm.
- " 7. Down by the Frog Pond. F
- " 8. The Old Clock. C
- " 9. The Japanese Doll. E \flat
- " 10. Ding Dong Bell. C
- " 11. The Owl. E
- " 12. Little Bo-Peep. F

A round dozen of pretty sketchlets occupying a page apiece; just the thing for "first pieces" for beginners, after the initial difficulties of technique have been mastered. They are really characteristic pieces.

Watson, Mabel M., Little Two-voice Songs and Dances for Young Pianists: net 75

A charming collection, full of imagination and hints for the musical fancy of the little people. Several of the pieces have little verses prefixed, to suggest the musical picture.

Webb, Fr., Op. 82. Miniature Dances: each 40

- No. 1. Waltz. C
- " 2. Polka. G
- " 3. Mazurka. C
- " 4. Schottische. F
- " 5. Galop. C
- " 6. March. C

Six sprightly, very easy little pieces in dance-form, excellent "recreations" for pupils just beyond "the rudiments;" especially recommended for their rhythmical swing and precision, which can hardly fail of beneficial effect on even the most laggard of small fingers.

— Op. 87. The Puppet-Show. Six Easy Dances: each 25

- No. 1. Waltz. F
- " 2. Schottische. C
- " 3. Galop. G
- " 4. Polka-Mazurka. F
- " 5. Polka. C
- " 6. Military March. G

Six more charming little pieces, embracing the different styles and forms of the dance, which are so essential to the proper cultivation of the sense of rhythm. Their refined musical quality assures them a place in the hands of every conscientious teacher, and a grateful welcome in the hearts of all students.

— Op. 88. Six Characteristic Little Pieces:

- No. 1. Minuet. C 40
- " 2. The Mill. D 40
- " 3. Song of the Boatman. Am. 40
- " 4. Evening Song. B \flat 25
- " 5. The Cavalry Charge. C 40
- " 6. Gaiety. C 40

Abounding in variety of mood, style and rhythm, exceedingly melodious and instructive, and particularly expressive of the character which the title of each number indicates. The essential musical quality of these pieces recommends their use for the cultivation of musical taste, and their diversified character discloses, in a primitive way, the possibilities in the expression of musical thought.

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 1-2

Baumfelder, F., Op. 208, No. 5. Peasant Dance. G	35
Biedermann, A. J., Little Impromptus :	
Op. 85. The Cossack. C	25
Op. 86. Felicità. F	40
— Op. 91. Twelve Nursery Songs :	each 25
No. 1. Lavender's Blue. G	
" 2. The Old Man in Leather. G	
" 3. Ye Frog and ye Crow. C	
" 4. Ding, dong, Bell. G	
" 5. Who liveth so merry. G	
" 6. The Northwind and the Robin. B \flat	
" 7. When the snow is on the ground. F	
" 8. Now, O now, I needs must part. G	
" 9. I love little Pussy. C	
" 10. The Little Cock-Sparrow. E \flat	
" 11. Sir Simon de Montefort. E \flat	
" 12. Lullaby. B \flat .	

. These nursery songs are familiar tunes that have found their way to the hearts of many a generation of young folk. In their new dress they have an added charm which will render the learner's task easier.

Ellmenreich, A., Op. 14, No. 4. Spinning Song. F	25
Engel, S. C., Op. 31. The Children's Festival. Eight Easy Pieces :	
No. 1. Spanish Dance. D	each 30
" 2. Topical Song and Dance. Am.	
" 3. The Juggler. D	
" 4. Polonaise. D	
" 5. Valse allemande. G	
" 6. Rope-skipping. C	
" 7. Hungarian Dance. F	
" 8. March to Supper. A	

A series of two-page pieces in well marked and much-varied dance-rhythms, and with easy changes in the harmony. They form a very appropriate sequel to any set of "easiest pieces," and should prove an efficient aid in awakening and confirming the sense of rhythm.

Gurlitt, C., Op. 62, No. 4. Supplication. A	20
— Op. 101. Albumleaves for the Young :	
No. 2. Morning Prayer. C	25
" 6. Slumber Song. D	25
" 7. Lament. F \sharp m.	25
" 8. The Fair. C	35
" 9. Turkish March. E	25
" 11. Waltz. C	35
" 17. Free Fancies. C	25

These pieces are so well and so favorably known as to make it unnecessary to dwell upon their merits. Suffice it to call attention to the superiority of the present edition, which excels every other in the market.

— Op. 140, No. 7. Festive Dance, F	20
------------------------------------	----

Klein, B. C., Twelve Pieces for Little Hands :

No. 1.	Child's Dream.	F	25
" 2.	Skating.	G	35
" 3.	Sans Souci (à la Gavotte).	F	25
" 4.	Tyrolian Serenade.	C	25
" 5.	Hungaria.	Dm.	35
" 6.	The Little Beggar.	Am.	25
" 7.	Morning Walk.	F	25
" 8.	The Little Coquette.	G	25
" 9.	Far from Home.	F	25
" 10.	Greeting from Spain.	C	35
" 11.	The Ballet Dancer.	F	25
" 12.	Good-bye.	D	35

From a didactic point of view, nothing better in this grade can be found. The pieces are neither too easy nor too difficult; they possess sufficient variety in style, character and technique, and an artistic value on a par with the best instructive literature for the piano. A charming individuality distinguishes each piece. Each number possesses the element of popularity, which tends to lighten the pupil's labor.

Lichner, H., Mosaics. Six Melodious Dances, each

25

No. 1.	Polonaise.	G
" 2.	Waltz.	C
" 3.	Polka.	C
" 4.	Galop.	G
" 5.	Polka-Mazurka.	F
" 6.	Mazurka.	Am.

Complete

I 00

Six dainty little dance-tunes, ranging between the first and second degrees of difficulty. They form a welcome change after the use of exercises and music of a more serious character.

— Twelve Characteristic Pieces :

each

25

No. 5.	To the Playground.	G
" 6.	Solitude.	G
" 7.	Elegy.	F
" 8.	Scherzo.	F
" 9.	Polonaise.	F

Melodious in invention, graceful in construction, and instructive in purpose. Suitable alike for talented and indifferent pupils. (For balance of set see "Second Grade.")

Meister, W., Leaves and Flowers. Twenty Short Pieces without Octaves :

No. 1.	Sunday Morning.	C	25
" 2.	Morning Study.	D	25
" 3.	Little Russian Song.	} Am.	25
" 4.	Great Expectations.		
" 5.	Tin Soldiers' March.	C	35
" 6.	Blind Man's Buff.	F	25

For the cultivation of free melody-playing, rhythmical independence and musical taste, no better teaching pieces could be found. As delightful instructive music, these pieces may be classed with Schumann's "Album for Youth," or Kullak's "Scenes from Childhood." They have, in fact, the advantage of offering fewer technical difficulties, while aiming at the same results. (For balance of set see "Second Grade.")

Oesten, Th., Op. 65, No. 1. The Hand-organ Man Plays. G 35

Orth, L. E., Op. 15. One Dozen and Three Pieces for Young Pianists:

No. 1.	Nimble Fingers.	C	25
" 2.	Jack Straws.	F	25
" 3.	A la Valse.	G	40
" 4.	Summer Time.	C	40
" 5.	Moonlight Dance.	F	40
" 6.	I'm Not Afraid.	F	25
" 7.	Recess.	C	40
" 8.	Tiddledywinks.	G	25
" 9.	Shake Hands.	G	25
" 10.	Four-leaved Clovers.	E \flat	25
" 11.	Hop! skip! and jump!	F	25
" 12.	Hunt the Slipper.	G	25
" 13.	Dance With Me.	G	25
" 14.	Viola Polkett.	G	40
" 15.	On Tip Toe.	B \flat	40

Melodious little pieces for beginners, of just the sort that teachers like to find. They are fitted out with attractive titles—quite in the Schumann manner. All are carefully fingered.

— Op. 16. Five Little Sketches:

No. 1.	Brownies' Revel.	G	25
" 2.	Wild Flowers.	G	40
" 3.	Sleepy Time.	G	25
" 4.	Étude for the Fourth and Fifth Fingers.	G	40
" 5.	Moto frolico.	G	25

In much the same style as the preceding.

— Op. 21. Ten Little Fingers. A Set of Easy Pieces without Octaves:

No. 1.	Sunny Morning.	D	35
" 2.	Little Maiden.	F	25
" 3.	Mary's Lamb.	A	35
" 4.	On the Mossy Bank.	E \flat	35
" 5.	Over the Hill.	D	50
" 6.	Honey Bee.	Am.	35
" 7.	Merry Blue Eyes.	G	50
" 8.	Jack-a-Dandy.	G	35
" 9.	Roll Call.	B \flat	35
" 10.	Melody Waltz.	F	50

These ten merry little pieces are perhaps a shade beyond the most elementary stage. They are easy and offer no difficulties that careful preliminary training will not readily overcome; yet each piece has point and charm of melody and a picturesqueness that will interest the pupil and incite his ambition to study. They are all very carefully and fully fingered.

— Op. 22. Twelve Étude Pieces:

No. 1.	Little Waves.	C	35
" 2.	At the Farm.	F	35

Reinecke, C., Op. 161, No. 5. Dancing under the Linden-tree. A 20

Rohde, E., Stray Leaves. Twelve Easy Melodious Pieces :	
No. 7. Homesickness. F	2
" 8. Butterfly. G	2
" 9. Little Birdie is Dead. F	2
Scharwenka, X., Op. 62, No. 7. Song without Words. G	2
Schmoll, A., Op. 50. Twenty-five Melodious Pieces :	each 2
No. 7. Childish Tenderness. C	
" 8. The Hunter's Horn. C	
" 9. Scherzetto. C	
" 10. Return of the Gondolier. C	
" 11. The Light Cavalry. C	
" 12. Remembrance. Song without Words. B \flat	
Schumann, R., Op. 68. Album for the Young (Vogrich) :	each 20
No. 1. Melody. C	
" 2. Soldiers' March. G	
" 3. Ditty. C	
" 4. Choral. G	
" 5. Bagatelle. C	
Smith, Hannah, Op. 7. Little Tunes for Little Hands. 12 Pieces without Octaves :	
Gypsy Dance. Am.	35
Playtime. C	25
Spanish Dance. F	35
Tin Soldiers' Parade. F	35
Streabbog, L., Bell Rondo. G	35
Swift, N. E., Op. 10. Six Characteristic Little Pieces for Beginners :	each 25
No. 1. The Brook that ran into the Sea. C	
" 2. The Donkey Ride. D	
" 3. The Minuet. C	
" 4. Tea-kettle Song. G	
" 5. The Little Shadow Folk. C	
" 6. The Land of Nod. F	

Six little melodic gems, set in the neatest possible framing of harmonic figurations, these short figures being quite equally divided between the two hands, and excellently adapted for developing the true "balance of power" between these pianistic members.

Webb, F. R., Op. 89. Fruits and Flowers. Eight Little Pieces :	
No. 1. Two-step March. C	40
" 2. Polka. B \flat	30
" 3. Valse petite. F	30
" 4. Melody. B \flat	30
" 5. Gavotte. G	30
" 6. Polka-Mazurka. C	30
" 7. Barcarole. Em.	40
" 8. Polonaise. C	40

These eight little pieces are written with great skill to meet the requirements of little players. They are in line with the best modern principles of pedagogy.

Wilm, N. von, Op. 81, No. 1. Zum Anfang (To begin with). C	20
---	----

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 2

Baumfelder, F., Op. 49. Rondo mignon	35
—— Good Humour	35
Beringer, O., A Village Holiday	35
Biedermann, A. J., Little Impromptus :	
Op. 83. Melody	25
Op. 84. Hunting Scene	25
Op. 86. Slumber Song	40
Duvernoy, J. B., Op. 255, No. 1. La Babillarde (The Gossip)	35
—— Op. 255, No. 3. On the Sea. Barcarolle	25
—— Op. 272, No. 1. Bluette. Waltz	35
—— Op. 272, No. 2. Barcarolle	35
Gade, N. W., Christmas Bells	25
—— The Christmas Tree. Entrance March	25
Gael, H. van, Poppies. Six Easy Pieces :	each 50
Op. 86. In Venice.	
Op. 87. Rope Dance.	
Op. 88. At the Fountain.	
Op. 89. Waltz-Lullaby.	
Op. 90. The Little Trumpeter.	
Op. 91. Minuet.	
Poppies! These pieces are not at all somnolent in character, but have a soothing, nerve-resting swing of rhythm and melody which is precisely what so many nervous little folk need to get good steady rhythm into their fingers.	
Grünberger, L., La Gaité	25
Gurlitt, C., Op. 62, No. 6. The Posthorn	25
—— Op. 62, No. 10. The Chase	25
—— Op. 62, No. 11. Valse, A♭	35
—— Op. 101. Albumleaves for the Young :	
No. 12. The Little Wanderer	35
" 13. Grandfather's Birthday	25
" 14. Valse noble	25
" 15. Loss	25
" 18. Sunday	25
" 19. Hunting Song	35
" 20. Salto mortale	35
—— Op. 112, No. 3. Rustic Revels	35
—— Op. 112, No. 8. Tarantella, Am.	35
Handrock, J., Op. 58, No. 1. Scherzino	50
Haydn, J., Minuetto giocoso	35
Huss, H. H., A Summer Sketch Book. Six Pieces for Young Players :	each 40
No. 1. A May Morning.	
" 2. An Evening Song.	
" 4. Alla Zingara. Gipsy Dance.	
" 5. A Summer Sunset.	
Krug, D., Op. 110, No. 7. Rondo on a Tyrolian Air	35

Kullak, Th., Kinderleben (Scenes from Childhood):

Book 1. Op. 62. Complete	I 25
No. 1. Once upon a Time }	25
" 2. The Clock }	
" 3. Sunday Morning }	25
" 4. On the Playground }	
" 5. Little Cradle Song	25
" 6. Dance on the Lawn	25
" 7. Barcarole	25
" 8. Grand Parade }	
" 9. The Birdie's Death }	25
" 10. The Mill at the Brook	25
" 11. Skating	25
" 12. Evening Bell	25

A collection famous in all countries. It has stood the test of years, and has delighted and benefited hundreds of thousands. Special attention is invited to the present edition, which is carefully fingered, phrased and edited by Karl Klauser, and presents a general neat appearance that makes it enjoyable even to the eye.

Lange, G., Op. 139, No. 9. From Olden Times	25
— Cheerfulness	35
— Heather-rose	35
— The Little Wanderer	35
— The Wanderer's Return	35

Lichner, H., Gipsy Dance	35
— Twelve Characteristic Pieces :	
No. 10. Rondo	25
" 11. Italian Romance	25
" 12. Aria	25

Mayer, C., Op. 121, No. 2. Tarantella	35
--	----

Meister, W., Leaves and Flowers. Twenty Short Pieces without Octaves :

No. 7. Promenade	25
" 8. Friendship	25
" 9. Morning Prayer	
" 10. A Letter from Poland }	25
" 11. Forget me not	
" 12. Challenge	25
" 13. Conversation	25
" 14. Boating Party	25
" 15. Italian Gondolier Song	25
" 16. New Fashions	25
" 17. Jack the Giant-killer	25
" 18. Pussy's Love Song	25
" 19. The Organ Grinder	25
" 20. Good Night	25

For the cultivation of free melody-playing, rhythmical independence and musical taste, no better pieces could be found. As delightful instructive music, these pieces may be classed with Schumann's "Album for the Young," or Kullak's "Scenes from Childhood." They have, in fact, the advantage of offering fewer technical difficulties while aiming at the same results.

Oesten, Th., Op. 65, No. 6. The Sleighride	35
— Op. 202. No. 4. Dollie's Dream	35

Reinecke, C., Op. 77. Home Music. Eighteen Easy Pieces :	
No. 1. Grandmother's Story	20
" 2. The Secret	20
" 3. From the Olden Time	20
" 14. Peasants' March	25
" 17. Hunting Song	25
—— Cavatine	25
Reinhold, H., Op. 39, No. 1. The March of Fingall's Men	25
—— Op. 39, No. 4. Waltz	25
Rohde, E., Stray Leaves. Twelve Easy Melodious Pieces :	
No. 10. Scherzo	25
" 11. Serenade	25
" 12. Tyrolienne	25
Schmoll, H., Op. 50. Twenty-five Melodious Pieces : each	25
No. 13. Farandole.	
" 14. The Mocking Echo.	
" 15. The Shepherd's Repose, Idyl.	
" 16. March of the Recruits.	
" 17. Spring Thoughts.	
" 18. The Bird's Nest.	
" 19. Saltarello.	
" 20. Village Festival.	
" 21. Prayer.	
" 22. Pastorale.	
" 23. Polonaise.	
" 24. Cymbals and Castagnettes.	
" 25. Kathinka, Varsoviana.	
One of the very best sets of teaching material, covering the ordinary dance-tune, the simple melody, the short character-sketch, scenes descriptive of nature, etc. While written in the main for the purposes of instruction, each piece nevertheless possesses an individual charm which makes it equally desirable as a recreation.	
Schumann, R., Op. 68. Album for the Young (Vogrich) : each	20
No. 6. The Poor Orphan.	
" 7. Hunting Song.	
" 8. The Wild Horseman.	
" 10. The Merry Farmer.	
" 11. Sicilienne.	
" 18. The Reaper's Song.	
" 24. Harvest Song.	
Smith, Hannah, Op. 7. Little Tunes for Little Hands. Twelve Pieces without Octaves :	
The Ballet Dancer	25
A Cloudy Morning	25
In the Woods	35
Morning Hymn	25
Sailor's Song	35
Tyrolean	25

These pieces are of very simple character, but pleasing and melodious, and with a certain picturesque charm that removes them far from the commonplace and that will be sure to find a place in the hearts of young players. Various technical problems in their most elementary form are suggested in a way that will stimulate ambition to overcome them.

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 2—(Continued.)

Spindler, F., Op. 44. May Bells. Songs without Words.		
2 Books	each	50
— Op. 93. Sylphs. Easy Dances :		
No. 1. Polonaise		25
" 2. Tyrolienne		25
" 3. Fairy Polka		25
" 4. Mazurka		25
" 5. Waltz		20
" 6. Galop		20
Very melodious little dances, composed for use in teaching ; of a good style and character, so that they may be used with talented pupils as well as backward ones. Splendid recreation after more serious study.		
Stiehl, H., Op. 64. Gay Pictures. Ten Easy Pieces :	each	25
No. 1. Catch Me !		
" 2. Come Along to the Dance.		
" 3. In Springtime.		
" 4. Untiring Search.		
" 5. Graziosa.		
" 6. Marching on Merrily.		
" 7. Fisherman's Song.		
" 8. German Dance.		
" 9. Folk-song.		
" 10. Romance.		
Complete in 1 Book		1 00
Ten melodious characteristic pieces, full of intelligence, life, cheerfulness and skilful workmanship; admirably suited for teaching purposes, and presenting a rich variety of technique, rhythm, form and mood.		
Streabbog, L., Fantasy on Gounod's Faust		50
— Maiden of Tyrol. (Tyrolese Waltz)		35
Tschaikowsky, P., Op. 39, No. 22. Song of the Lark. G		25
— Scenes of Youth. Polka		25
Wilm, N. von, Op. 81, No. 10. Gavotte. D		20
— Op. 81, No. 13. Cradle Song		20

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 2-3

Bachmann, G., Cinq petits Morceaux :		
No. 1. La Napolitaine. (Tarentelle)		40
" 2. Petite Rêverie		25
" 3. Scherzetto		50
" 4. Petite Sérénade		25
" 5. Polka-Ballet		40

Coming from the hand of one of the most successful of modern French writers, these pieces possess the elements, so characteristic of the French school, of grace, vivacity and irresistible buoyancy. But their special merit lies in the fact that they are kept altogether within that peculiar and important "intermediate" degree of difficulty, for which there is such a scarcity of good music written.

Beethoven, L. v., Minuet from Sonata, Op. 49, No. 2	35
--	----

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 2-3—(Continued.)

Gade, N. W., Boys' Merry-go-round	25
— Dance of the Little Girls	25
Giese, Th., Op. 160, No. 6. March	35
— Gaité de Cœur (Cheerful Heart)	35
Goldner, W., Gavotte mignonne	35
Gurlitt, C., Op. 101. Albumleaves for the Young :	
No. 16. Scherzo	50
Heller, S., L'Avalanche	25
— Bluette No. 2. G	25
— Cradle Song	25
— Curious Story	25
— Lullaby	25
— Petite Tarentelle. Em.	25
Huss, H. H., A Summer Sketch Book. Six Pieces for Young Players :	
No. 3. Valse petite	75
" 6. Alla Tarantella	75
Jadassohn, S., Spring Flowers. Eight Instructive Pieces :	
No. 1. Prelude	35
" 2. Song without Words	25
" 3. Children's Round	35
" 4. Supplication	25
" 5. Scherzo	35
" 6. Elegy	25
" 7. A Tale	25
" 8. Out in the Fields	35
Of a refined musical character, and written by one of the foremost pedagogues of modern times, no other proof is needed of their adaptability and usefulness for teaching purposes. They are models of style, grace and form.	
Jungmann, A., Will-o'-the-Wisp. Capriccietto	35
Klein, B. C., Eight Little Songs without Words :	each 40
No. 1. You and I. (Love Song.)	
" 2. Congratulation.	
" 3. Spinning Wheel.	
" 4. Gipsy Song.	
" 5. Little Serenade.	
" 6. Evening Song.	
" 7. First Loss.	
" 8. Meditation.	
Little studies in the form of pieces; they may be given to pupils who hate "studies" and continually wish for "pieces." They are of a most excellent character, and tend to exercise technical skill as well as to cultivate the taste of the pupil.	
Kullak, Th., Kinderleben (Scenes from Childhood) :	
Book 2. Op. 81. Complete	1 25
No. 1. Child's Prayer	}
" 2. The Little Wanderer	
" 3. Grandmother Tells, etc.	}
" 4. Opening of the Children's Party	
" 5. Loving Soul and Pure Heart	}
" 6. The Race	

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 2-3—(Continued.)

No. 7.	The Angel in the Dream	25
" 8.	The Nightingale	25
" 9.	Spinning Song	25
" 10.	The Ghost in the Chimney	25
" 11.	The Little Hunters	25
" 12.	The Little Rope Dancers	25
<p>A collection famous in all countries. It has stood the test of years, and has delighted and benefited hundreds of thousands. Special attention is invited to the present edition, which is carefully fingered, phrased and edited by Karl Klauser, and presents a general neat appearance that makes it enjoyable even to the eye.</p>		
Lichner, H., Op. 79.	Fleur et Fleurette. Two Pieces	each 50
Liebling, M.,	Three Tone-pictures :	
No. 1.	Rainy Day	60
" 2.	On the Lake	60
" 3.	In the Woods	60
Löw, J.,	March and Chorus from "Tannhäuser"	50
Merkel, G., Op. 61.	Aquarelles :	
No. 1.	Boatman's Song	35
" 2.	Postillion's Morning Song	35
" 3.	Pleasures of Spring	35
" 4.	On Flowering Mead	35
	Complete in 1 Book	1 00
<p>These picturesque and dainty pieces are among the most attractive of Merkel's works for piano-players of the earlier grades. They have established their merit with judicious teachers because of their thoroughly musical quality and the instructive features concealed beneath their delightful exterior. They are for players of moderate proficiency, and are fully fingered and edited by William Scharfenberg.</p>		
Meyer, L.,	Two Short Pieces without Octaves :	
No. 1.	Gavotte	35
" 2.	Barcarolle	35
<p>Equal to the best of their kind. The Gavotte is of especial merit for the practice of strict rhythm and a light staccato, while the Barcarolle is a model of legato practice, possessing at the same time all the requisite qualities of melody, simplicity, grace and form to make it interesting, even from other points of view.</p>		
Orth, L. E., Op. 22.	Twelve Étude Pieces :	
No. 3.	Little Joker	35
" 4.	Hand over Hand	35
Reinecke, C., Op. 77.	Home Music. Eighteen Easy Pieces :	
No. 4.	March	25
" 7.	Scherzo	25
" 8.	Romance	25
" 9.	Canon	25
" 10.	Klage	25
" 12.	Canzonetta	35
— Op. 154, No. 2.	From the One Thousand and One Nights	20
—	The Child and the Cuckoo. The Evening Star	25
—	La Reine. Gavotte	25
Reinhold, H., Op. 50, No. 7.	Valse pittoresque	25

Scharwenka, X. , Op. 62. Album for Young Pianists. Twelve Short Pieces:	
No. 1. March	25
" 2. Like a Folk-song }	
" 3. Tale }	25
" 8. Prelude	25
" 9. Lost Happiness }	
" 11. Andante }	25
Schumann, R. , Op. 68. Album for the Young (Vogrich):	
No. 9. Folk-song	20
" 12. Knight Rupert	20
" 14. Little Study	20
" 16. First Loss	20
" 17. Roaming in the Morning	20
" 20. Rustic Song	20
" 23. The Rider's Story	20
" 29. The Strange Man	30
" 36. Italian Sailor's Song	20
Smith, Hannah , Op. 7. Little Tunes for Little Hands. Twelve Pieces without Octaves:	
Evening	25
Peasant Dance	35
Thoma, R. , Mignonne. Waltz	35
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 39, No. 8. Valse. E \flat	25
Voss, C. , L'Innocence	35
Wilm, N. von , Op. 8, No. 5. Intermezzo	25
— Op. 12, No. 5. Drolleries	25

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 3

Bartlett, H. N. , Op. 165, No. 1. The Chase	65
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 33. Bagatelles:	
No. 1, E \flat	35
" 2, C	35
" 6, D	25
— Op. 49. Two Easy Sonatas:	
No. 1, Gm.	30
" 2, G	30
— Albumblatt "für Elise"	35
— Nouvelle Bagatelle. Gm.	25
Behr, F. , Op. 303. Lachträubchen (Turtle Dove). Scherz-Polka	50
— Une Perle. Bluettes	60
Bohn, C. , Op. 280. Dance in the Green	50
— Dance on the Lawn	35
— Dancing Spirits	50
— May Has Come	35
Cooper, Wm. , Alone	60
Cramer, J. B. , Le petit Rien	50
Dusseck, J. L. , La Matinée. Rondo	30

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 3—(Continued.)

Egghard, J., Op. 51. <i>Le petit Babillard. Scherzino</i>	40
— Op. 207. <i>Deux petits Morceaux :</i>	
No. 1. <i>La Blondine. Mélodie</i>	35
" 2. <i>La Brunette. Valse</i>	35
— Op. 229. <i>Les Soirées de Famille. Six Pieces in 2 Books : each</i>	60
Gregh, L., Op. 13. <i>Return of the Reapers. ("Pastorella")</i>	50
Grieg, E., Op. 12, No. 4. <i>Elfin Dance</i>	25
— Albumleaf. <i>Em.</i>	25
Gurlitt, C., Op. 154, No. 1. <i>Aquarelles</i>	35
— Op. 173, No. 3. <i>Wanderlied</i>	35
Händel, G. F., <i>Largo (A. R. Parsons). Without Octaves</i>	35
Haydn, J., <i>Gipsy Rondo</i>	50
— <i>Rondo. A</i>	50
— <i>Sonata. C. (No. 5 Schirmer ed.)</i>	30
Heller, S., Op. 45, No. 14. <i>Sailor's Song</i>	25
— Op. 45, No. 16. <i>Il Penseroso</i>	25
— <i>Brooklet</i>	25
— <i>Coquetterie</i>	25
— <i>Spring Song</i>	25
Hitz, F., <i>Bon Jour. Bluette</i>	50
— <i>Joyeux Moulin (The Lively Mill)</i>	35
— <i>La Serenata (by G. Braga). Transcr.</i>	35
Hoffmann, C., <i>On the Heights. Romance</i>	25
Jensen, A., Op. 33, No. 5. <i>Reigen (Elfin Dance)</i>	25
— <i>The Mill</i>	35
— <i>Minuet from "Lieder und Tänze," Op. 33</i>	25
Kirchner, Th., Op. 7, No. 2. <i>Albumblatt</i>	25
Klein, B. C., <i>A Nosegay for Young Pianists. Six Pieces : each</i>	35
No. 1. <i>Violet.</i>	
" 2. <i>Carnation Pink.</i>	
" 3. <i>Daisy.</i>	
" 4. <i>Mignonette.</i>	
" 5. <i>Pansy.</i>	
" 6. <i>Forget-me-not.</i>	
Six delightful little parlor-pieces. They are melodious, entertaining, finely conceived tone-pictures. From a technical point of view, they aim at a variety of purposes, which lends an additional value to them as model instructive pieces.	
Kullak, Th., Op. 105, No. 2. <i>In the Forest</i>	35
— <i>Scherzo. F</i>	35
Lange, G., Op. 292. <i>Maytime of Life. Six Easy Pieces : each</i>	35
No. 1. <i>Roguishness.</i>	
" 2. <i>In Ball Costume.</i>	
" 3. <i>At Twilight.</i>	
" 4. <i>Philopena.</i>	
" 5. <i>Rural Pleasures.</i>	
" 6. <i>True Happiness.</i>	

Among the numerous compositions by this most prolific composer, the above set has enjoyed unequalled popularity. Written in a light vein, yet with a distinctly didactic aim, they are a source of pleasure to the teacher, and of delight to the pupil.

Lege, W., The Alpine Rose's Longing	35
Lichner, H., Op. 14, No. 1. Merry Mood	35
— Op. 14, No. 2. Ball Scene	35
— Op. 14, No. 3. Souvenir	35
— Op. 14, No. 5. Longing for Home	35
— Op. 95, No. 2. On the Meadow	35
— Devotion	25
Loeschhorn, A., Soldier's Song	25
Löw, J., Flowers of Melody. Forty Transcriptions of Favorite Songs and Opera Melodies without Octaves. Edited and fingered by W. Scharfenberg:	
No. 1. The Hour is Late, from "Faust"	35
" 2. On Wings of Song. (Mendelssohn)	25
" 3. Robert, Idol of My Heart, from "Robert der Teufel"	50
" 4. Lovely Flower, from "Faust"	35
" 5. Ye Merry Birds. (F. Gumbert)	35
" 6. Bridal Chorus, from "Lohengrin"	35
" 7. Ah, So Pure, from "Martha"	50
" 8. Daughters of Kings, from "L'Africaine"	35
" 9. Casta Diva, from "Norma"	50
" 10. In Childhood I Dallied, from "Czar und Zimmermann"	35
" 11. Wild Flowers Will Soon Show Their Bloom, from "Lucia"	50
" 12. Parigi, o cara, from "La Traviata"	50
" 13. Dost Thou Know that Land? from "Mignon." (Thomas)	50
" 14. The Fishermaiden. (Meyerbeer)	50
" 15. Hear Me, Norma, from "Norma"	50
" 16. March of Peace, from "Rienzi"	35
" 17. All Alone (Mutterseelenallein). (Braun)	35
" 18. Hunter's Song, from "Martha"	35
" 19. My Angel. (H. Esser)	35
" 20. Vale of Rest (Jeunes Beautés), from "Les Huguenots"	50
" 21. Drinking Song from "Lucrezia Borgia"	35
" 22. Si, fino all'ore estreme, from "Norma"	35
" 23. Ernani, Fly With Me, from "Ernani"	35
" 24. Air from "Lucia di Lammermoor"	35
" 25. The Alpine Horn. (H. Proch)	35
" 26. Finale from "Lucrezia Borgia"	35
" 27. March from "Norma"	35
" 28. Barcarolle from "Masaniello"	35
" 29. Make Me No Gaudy Chaplet, from "Lucrezia Borgia"	35
" 30. Que fais-tu, blanche Tourterelle? from "Roméo" (Gounod)	35
" 31. To Spring (Au Printemps). (Ch. Gounod)	50
" 32. Bass Air from "Merry Wives of Windsor"	50
" 33. The Gipsy Boy in the North. (Reissiger)	50

No. 34.	Thro' the Forests (Durch die Wälder), from "Der Freischütz"	50
" 35.	Serenade. (F. Schubert)	50
" 36.	What Noble Joys (Ein Schütz bin ich), from "Night Camp in Grenada"	50
" 37.	Last Rose of Summer	50
" 38.	Fierce Now the Flames, from "Il Trovatore"	50
" 39.	Forest Worship. (F. Abt)	50
" 40.	March from "Carmen." (Bizet)	50
<p>A veritable "flower-garden" of melody; the author has culled, from the literature of Song and Opera, gems of melody which are not only universally popular, but are endeared to every one by early association in school and home. These pieces are presented in skilful transcriptions, accessible to the amateur, and available for purposes of instruction and recreation. The arrangements are distinguished by the absence of technical difficulties, especially of octaves; their arrangement was made with special reference to the requirements of the "intermediate grade."</p>		
—	Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman"	35
—	To the Evening Star, from "Tannhäuser"	35
Merkel, G., Op. 18. Albumleaves:		
No. 1.	Spring Song	50
" 2.	Wanderer's Song	25
Mozart, W. A., Fantasia. Dm. (Klee)		
—	Rondo à la Turque, from Sonata. A	20
—	Sonata (No. 1, Schirmer ed.). C. (Lebert)	35
		30
Munro, D. R., Hunting Song		
		75
Oesten, Th., Op. 366. In the Gondola		
—	Bridal Chorus, from "Lohengrin"	50
		35
Orth, L. E., Op. 22. Twelve Étude Pieces:		
No. 5.	Finger-tips	35
" 6.	Hey-day	35
" 7.	Sweetly Singing	60
Pacher, J. A., Op. 69, No. 1. Austrian Folk-song ("My Own Darling Maiden")		
		50
Ravina, H., Étude de Style		
		35
Reinecke, C., Op. 77. Home Music. Eighteen Easy Pieces:		
No. 5.	Consolation in Loneliness	25
" 6.	In Camp	25
" 11.	Minuet	35
" 13.	Ländler. (Slow Waltz)	25
" 15.	Toccatina	50
Reinhold, H., Op. 52, No. 2. At the Fountain		
		35
Rendano, A., Chant du Paysan (Peasant's Lay)		
		35
Reynald, G., Op. 6, No. 1. La Fontaine		
—	Op. 6, No. 7. La Chute du Jour. Nocturne	35
		50

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 3—(Continued.)

Rohde, E., Twelve Characteristic Pieces :	
Op. 50, No. 1. Barcarolle	35
" 2. Elfin Dance	35
" 3. Nixies' Song	35
" 4. Hunter's Return	35
Op. 62, No. 1. Glad Anticipation	35
" 2. The Minstrel's Song	35
" 5. The Naiad	35
Bright, cheerful melodies, strong rhythmical contrasts, and easy technical passages, render these pieces very useful to pupils at this stage of progress.	
Scharwenka, Ph., Bagatelle, E \flat	25
— Divertimenti. Ten Short Melodious Pieces :	
Book I. 1. Allegretto grazioso ; 2. Tempo di Minuetto ;	
3. Risoluto ; 4. Tempo di Valse	75
Book II. 5. Allegretto grazioso ; 6. Andantino con moto ;	
7. Moderato ; 8. Lento	75
Book III. 9. Andantino con moto ; 10. Vivace	60
— The same, singly : No. 2. Tempo di Minuetto	25
Scharwenka, X., Op. 62. Album for Young Pianists. Twelve Short Pieces :	
No. 4. Barcarolle	25
" 5. Minuetto	35
" 6. Gavotte	35
" 12. Tarantelle	50
Schmitt, J., Op. 201, No. 1. La Rose	35
Sidney, B., Scotch and English Ballads, transcribed :	
Annie Laurie	40
Auld Lang Syne	40
Bonnie Doon	40
Home, Sweet Home	40
Mary of Argyle	40
Within a Mile of Edinboro'	40
Spindler, F., Hedge Roses. Three Tone-pictures :	
Nos. 1, 2, 3	each 35
Stiehl, H., Op. 79, No. 2. Ungarisch. (Hungarian Albumleaf)	35
Tschaikowsky, P., Chant sans Paroles. Am.	35
Wilm, N. von, Op. 8, No. 2. Mazurka	35
Wollenhaupt, H. A., Op. 29, No. 2. Feu follet (Will-o'-the-Wisp)	35

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 3-4

Ascher, J., Alice. Transcription de Salon	60
Bach, J. S., Prelude. Cm.	35
— Prélude célèbre. C	25
Bargiel, W., Albumleaf	35
Bartlett, H. N., Op. 107, No. 1. The Zephyr. Albumleaf	25

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 3-4—(Continued.)

Beethoven, L. v., Op. 14, No. 1. Sonata. E	40
— Op. 14, No. 2. Sonata. G	60
— Andante from the same	35
— Op. 51, No. 1. Rondo. C. (Lebert)	30
— Op. 79. Sonata. G	55
— Adieu to the Piano	35
Behr, F., Chagrin du Cœur (Heart-sorrow)	35
— Gipsy Serenade	75
— Waldvöglein (Birdling in the Woods)	50
Berwald, W., Serenata	40
Binet, F., Op. 33. Valse vive	75
Bohm, C., Op. 266. If Thou Thy Heart Wilt Give Me. Melody	35
— Farewell to the Alps	50
— The Fountain. Capriccietto	50
— Little Sweetheart (Enfant chéri)	50
Brockway, H., Op. 26, No. 2. Étude	40
Broustet, E., Dream after the Ball. Scherzo	50
Crawford, Wm., Op. 40. The Sailor's Frolic. Polka caract.	50
Daquin, C., Le Coucou. Rondo	35
Dreyschock, A., Op. 92, No. 3. Un doux Entretien (A Tender Colloquy)	50
Dubois, Th., Op. 20. Intermezzo	50
Dussek, J. L., Les Adieux. Rondo. (Lebert)	30
— La Chasse. (Lebert)	30
Egghard, J., Op. 76. Le Jet d'Eau (The Fountain). Impromptu	50
— Op. 183. La Clochette d'Argent. Morceau brill.	60
Engel, S. C., Serenade	50
Erfolg, C., Impromptu	50
Fanchetti, G., J'y pense. Air de Ballet	35
Frey, A., Arioso	50
Gade, N. W., Op. 19. Aquarelles. Tone-pictures:	
Book I. Complete	I 00
No. 1. Elegy	25
" 2. Scherzo. E	25
" 3. Canzonetta	25
" 4. Humoresque. G	35
" 5. Barcarole	35
Book II. No. 1. Caprice	35
" 2. Romance. D	25
" 3. Intermezzo	25
Gautier, L., Le Secret. Intermezzo pizzicato	65
Giese, Th., Op. 270. Blümlein Vergissmeinnicht	35
Gillet, E., Babillage	50
— Echoes of the Ball. Intermezzo	50

nod, Ch. , Marche pontificale	50
gh, L. , Les Bergers-Watteau. Air de Danse, Louis XV	60
g, E. , Op. 12, No. 3. Watchman's Song	25
Op. 12, No. 8. Patriotic Song	25
Op. 68, No. 2. Grandmother's Minuet	35
litt, C. , Op. 104. Fleurs de Salon :	
No. 1. Valse	35
" 6. Polonaise	35
" 7. Tarentelle	50
" 9. Zapateado	50
— Op. 148. Novelletten :	
No. 1. Morning Greeting	50
" 3. Fairy-tale	50
" 7. Rippling Waves	50
" 8. Valse noble	50
lydn, J. , Sonata. G. (No. 11, Schirmer Ed.)	30
ains, C. , Op. 171. Shepherd's Dream	35
— Op. 194. Elfin Dance	35
eller, S. , Op. 81, No. 15. Slumber Song	25
— Morning Serenade	25
— Napoli. Petite Tarentelle No. 2	35
ennes, A. , Op. 266, No. 3. Elfin Dance	50
itz, F. , Bonne Nuit. Caprice de genre	50
— La Serenata (by G. Braga). Transcr.	35
lofmann, H. , Maytime	35
lummel, J. N. , Op. 11. Rondo. Eb	50
adassohn, S. , Bridal Song from "Lohengrin"	25
ensen, A. , Op. 33, Nos. 7 and 8. Two Waltzes	25
jungmann, A. , Op. 314, No. 2. By Moonlight. Nocturne	25
— In the Forge	35
Kiel, F. , Bolero	35
Krug, D. , Op. 158. Fleurs de Mai	60
— Op. 292. Swan Song from "Lohengrin"	50
Kuhe, Wm. , Le Feu follet (Will-o'-the-Wisp)	50
Lack, Th. , Op. 134. Idilio	35
Lange, G. , Op. 277. When Two Hearts Drift Asunder	35
Lichner, H. , Espérance. Nocturne	50
— Myosotis. Nocturne	50
Liebling, E. , Op. 38. Valse-Improptu	75
Liebling, L. M. , Op. 3. Petite Valse	40
Löw, J. , Op. 228, No. 8. Margaret at the Spinning-wheel	35
Luebert, G. H. , Op. 36. Mirth and Frolic. Rondo	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 3-4—(Continued.)

Maxson, F. , Op. 7. Innocence	40
Merkel, G. , Op. 18. Albumleaves :	
No. 3. Impromptu	35
" 4. Cradle Song	25
Morley, F. , Blue-bells	60
Mozart, W. A. , Sonata No. 2, in G. Schirmer Ed.	40
— Sonata No. 3, in C. Schirmer Ed.	55
— Sonata No. 4, in F. Schirmer Ed.	30
— Sonata No. 19, in E \flat . Schirmer Ed.	30
Neidlinger, W. H. , Valse petite	40
Oesten, Th. , Op. 175. Alpine Bells	50
— Op. 193. Sunset Glow on the Alps. Idyl	50
Orth, L. E. , Op. 22. Twelve Étude Pieces :	
No. 8. To and Fro	35
" 9. Whirligig	50
" 10. Finger-chase	35
Pacher, J. A. , Op. 69, No. 3. Swiss Folk-song	50
Pieczonka, A. , Hommage à la Pologne. Mazurka	50
Raff, J. , Op. 75, No. 2. Fabliau	50
Rameau, J. P. , Le Tambourin	25
Reinecke, C. , Op. 77. Home Music. 18 Easy Pieces :	
No. 16. Capriccietto	25
" 18. My Sweetheart I Hear	35
Reynald, G. , Op. 6, No. 6. La Gondole	35
Richards, B. , Op. 26. Victoria. Nocturne	50
— Op. 71. The Birdlings' Evening Song	50
Rogers, J. H. , Autrefois. Petite Suite :	
No. 1. Allemande	35
" 2. Courante	35
" 3. Air varié	35
" 4. Menuet	35
" 5. Gigue	35
Complete in 1 Book	I 25
Rohde, E. , Twelve Characteristic Pieces :	
Op. 50, No. 5. Joyful	35
" 6. Sorrowful	35
Op. 62, " 3. Greetings for Home	35
" 4. Sportive Waves	35
" 6. In the Twilight	35
Scharwenka, Ph. , Bagatelle. D	35
Schmoll, A. , Spinning-wheel. Étude-Polka	50
Schubert, F. , Op. posth. Scherzo. B \flat	25
Smith, B. , Op. 23. Blue-bells	50

Spindler, F., Tone-pictures. Six Easy Pieces :

No. 1. Alpine Rose	35
" 2. Forget-me-not	35
" 3. Bouquet of Violets	35
" 4. Blooming Meadow	35
" 5. Lily	35
" 6. Fading Flower	35

Tours, B., A Little Story	50
— By the Brookside	50

Tschaikowsky, P., Op. 9, No. 3. Mazurka de Salon. Dm.	50
— Chant sans Paroles. Am.	35

Watson, M., Marche des Pompiers	50
--	----

Westerhout, N. van, Ronde d'Amour	40
--	----

Wollenhaupt, H. A., Op. 29, No. 6. Scherzino. Dm.	35
--	----

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 4. Moderately Difficult

Armstrong, Wm. D., Two Pieces :

No. 1. Impromptu à la Valse	50
" 2. Gondellied	40

Ascher, J., Op. 30. Danse andalouse. Caprice de Concert	1 00
— Op. 40. Fanfare militaire	75
— Op. 57. La Sylphide. Impromptu-Valse	60
— Op. 71. L'Éclair. Nocturne	60

Bach, J. S., Bourrée, C, from 'Cello Suite III. (A. Zimmermann)	50
— Bourrée, G, from the 4th Sonata for 'Cello. (B. Tours)	50
— Gavotte, Dm. (English Suite). (Bülow)	35
— Gavotte, Gm. (English Suite). (Bülow)	35
— Loure, G, from 'Cello Suite III. (S. Heinze)	35
— Sarabande. D. (B. Tours)	25

Bach, Ph. Em., Solfeggietto. Cm.	35
---	----

Bachmann, G., Echoes of Bygone Days	60
--	----

— The Gipsies. Air de Ballet	35
— The Grasshopper. Valse-Ballet	50
— Isabelle. Grande Valse	50
— La Rieuse. Valse de Salon	50
— Six Dance-pieces :	

No. 1. Across the Fields. Mazurka	40
" 2. Golden Wedding. Mazurka	40
" 3. Hungarian Polka	50
" 4. Easter Eggs. Polka	50
" 5. Springtime. Waltz	50
" 6. The Coquette. Waltz	50

— Song of the Ploughman	35
— The Swallows. Valse-Caprice	60
— Les Sylphes. Impromptu-Valse	50

Bargiel, W., Op. 32, No. 1. Idylle. G	25
--	----

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Bartlett, H. N., Op. 67. The Brooklet	50
— Op. 107, No. 2. Harlequin. Albumleaf	40
— Op. 125. Three Mazurkas:	
No. 1, Am.; No. 2, A; No. 3, Cm.	each 40
— Op. 165, No. 2. Repose. A Lullaby	65
Baumann, Fr. C., Op. 5. Étude mélodique	50
Beethoven, L. v., Op. 2, No. 1. Sonata in Fm. (Lebert)	60
— Op. 2, No. 2. Sonata in A. (Lebert)	60
— Op. 2, No. 3. Sonata in C. (Lebert)	85
— Op. 8. Polonaise, from String Trio. (C. Delioux)	50
— Op. 10, No. 1. Sonata in Cm. (Lebert)	55
— Op. 10, No. 2. Sonata in F. (Lebert)	55
— Op. 51, No. 2. Rondo in G. (Lebert)	40
Behr, F., Dew-drops	50
— Golden Dreams	50
— In the Highlands	50
— May Breezes	50
— Mignonette	50
— My dear Switzerland. Idyl	50
— Tarantella	60
Bendel, F., Op. 14, No. 1. Mozart. Andante favori	50
— Op. 14, No. 2. Mozart. Menuet	50
— Op. 14, No. 3. Mozart. Adagio favori	50
— Op. 103. Idylle	50
— Op. 108. Polka de la Cour	75
— Diabolina. Étude-Galop	75
Bennett, W. S., Op. 10, No. 1. The Lake	35
— Op. 10, No. 3. The Fountain	35
Benoist, A., Op. 7. Star of Love. Romance	35
— Impromptu-Gavotte	50
Berton, F., Op. 6. Im Zillerthal. Sérénade tyrolienne	75
— Op. 7. Rosée du Matin. Valse brillante	75
— Op. 10. Gavotte Impératrice	75
— Op. 15. Bolero. Esquisse espagnole	65
— Op. 16. La Duchesse. Gavotte	60
— Moonlight on the Rigi. Idyl	60
Berwald, W., Barcarolle-Valse	50
— Valse-Impromptu	50
Billema, R., Op. 48. Twittering of the Birds	75
Binet, F., Op. 32. Le Retour des Gondoliers	75
— Op. 38. Valse ondulante	75
— Op. 46. Summer Night	75
— Op. 47. Lullaby	50
Bohm, C., Op. 153. Concert Polonaise (Mit Sang und Klang)	50
— Op. 270. Song of the Swallow	50
— Op. 327, No. 18. Fair Ellen. Mazurka de Salon	50
— By the Mountain Spring	50

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Bohm, C., In Switzerland. Mountain Idyl	50
— Love Song	25
— Love's Oracle. Mazurka-Impromptu	50
— The Maiden's Dream. Fantasy	35
— Mandolin Serenade	35
— The Market Maid	50
— Murmuring Brook	50
— My Treasure. Caprice	50
— Polacca brillante, A \flat	75
— Seguidilla. Canzona española	50
— Silver Stars. Mazurka	75
— Staccato. Polka de Salon	50
— Twinkling Star. Étude de Salon	50
Borowski, F., Mazurka No. 1. C	35
— Mazurka No. 2. Cm.	50
Boscovitz, F., Matin Song. Idyl	60
Braungardt, F., Woodland Whispers. Idyl	60
Brockway, H., Op. 26. Suite of Small Pieces :	
No. 1. Idyl	50
" 3. Scherzo	60
" 4. Evening Song	40
" 5. Humoresque	40
" 6. Marche	75
Cajani, A., Serenata. D	50
Chaminade, C., Op. 9, No. 1. Pièce romantique	25
— Op. 9, No. 2. Gavotte	35
— Op. 23. Minuetto	50
— Op. 24. Libellules	50
— Op. 29. Serenade. D	50
— Op. 41. Pierrette. Air de Ballet	50
— Op. 53. Arlequine	60
— Op. 54. Lolita. Caprice espagnol	50
— Op. 67. La Morena. Caprice espagnol	50
— Calirrhoë. Air de Ballet No. 4	50
— Danse pastorale. Air de Ballet No. 5	60
— La Lisonjera (The Flatterer)	60
— Pas des Amphores. Air de Ballet No. 2	50
— Scarf Dance. Air de Ballet No. 3	35
Chopin, F., Op. 7, No. 1. Mazurka No. 5. B \flat (Mikuli)	20
— Op. 9, No. 2. Nocturne No. 2. E \flat (Mikuli)	20
— Op. 17, No. 1. Mazurka No. 10. B \flat (Mikuli)	30
— Op. 24, No. 3. Mazurka No. 16. A \flat (Mikuli)	20
— Op. 28, Nos. 6 and 7. Two Preludes (Bm., A) (Mikuli)	20
— Op. 34, No. 2. Valse brillante. Am. (Mikuli)	40
— Op. 64, No. 1. Valse. D \flat (Mikuli)	30
— Op. 68, No. 3. Mazurka No. 48 (posthumous) (Mikuli)	20
Concone, J., Op. 33. Valse brillante en Octaves	35
Couperin, F., La Bandoline	35
— Sœur Monique	35

Cui, C., Bagatelle italienne	25
— Berceuse E \flat	25
— Canzonetta. A \flat	25
Delahaye, L. L., Colombine. Minuet	50
Delbrück, G., Cradle Song	35
Delibes, L., Pas des Fleurs. Waltz from the Ballet "Naila"	75
— Pizzicati. Scherzettino from the Ballet "Sylvia"	35
— Valse de la Poupée, from the Ballet "Coppélia"	35
— Valse lente, from the Ballet "Coppélia"	35
— Valse lente, from the Ballet "Sylvia"	60
Diémer, L., Op. 9. Impromptu-Valse	60
— Sérénade	60
Dolmetsch, V., Op. 41. Barcarolle. Fm.	50
— Op. 52. Air de Ballet	35
— Op. 54. Au Crépuscule	50
— Op. 55. Mazurka mélodique	50
Dubois, Th., Op. 7. Chorus and Dance of the Elves	50
— Op. 18. Scherzo et Choral	85
— Op. 69. Chaconne moderne	50
Durand, A., Op. 62. Chaconne	60
— Op. 76. Gai Printemps. Idylle	75
— Op. 78. Sous les Bois (In the Forest). Caprice	50
— Op. 79. Annette et Lubin. Gavotte pastorale	50
— Op. 81. Babillage Esquisse	50
— Op. 83. Valse. E \flat	75
— Op. 84. Gavotte. G	60
— Op. 86. Second Waltz. A \flat	65
— Op. 94. Second Mazurka. A \flat	75
— Op. 95. Bavarderie. Impromptu-Caprice	75
— Pomponnette. Air à danser. Style Louis XV	50
Dussek, J. L., Op. 62. Consolation (Lebert)	40
Echeverria, J. M., Op. 13. Second Mazurka. A \flat	50
Egghard, J., Op. 187. Amorosa. Romance italienne	60
Ehrlich, G., Barcarole. G	50
Eisoldt, C. A., Serenade. G \flat	50
Engel, S. C., Op. 30. Lydia. Air de Ballet	50
— Op. 32, No. 4. An Albumleaf	50
— To a Dance Rhythm	50
Favarger, R., Op. 18. L'Adieu. Nocturne	50
Field, J., Nocturne No. 5. B \flat (Liszt)	20
— Nocturne No. 15. Song without Words. Dm. (Liszt)	15
Fink, W., Op. 174. Spring Showers	50

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Gabriel-Marie, La Cinquantaine	50
— Sérénade badine	50
Gade, N. W., Aquarelles:	
Book II. No. 4. Novellette	35
" 5. Scherzo. A	35
Book III. Complete	I 25
No. 1. Humoreske. Am.	35
" 2. Nocturne	35
" 3. Scherzo. B \flat	35
" 4. Romance. A	25
" 5. Capriccio	50
— Scherzino. Dm. (Aquarelle)	35
Gautier, L., Le Ruisseau (The Brook)	50
Gayrhos, E., Op. 35. Adieu. Meditation	50
Gillet, E., Au Moulin (In the Mill)	50
— Echoes from the Riviera:	
Douce Caresse (Sweet Caress)	75
Passepiéd	75
Pizzicati	75
Sommeil d'Enfant (Child's Slumber)	60
— Entr'acte-Gavotte	50
— Sérénade-Impromptu	35
— Sous l'Ombrage (In the Shadow)	35
Godard, B., Op. 14. Les Hirondelles (The Swallows)	35
— Op. 16. Gavotte. B	50
— Op. 26. Valse brillante. A \flat	60
— Op. 35. No. 3. Canzonetta. B \flat	50
— Op. 50. No. 2. Pan. Pastorale	50
— Op. 56. Seconde Valse brillante. B \flat	50
— Op. 83. Au Matin	50
— Berceuse from "Jocelyn"	35
Goldbeck, R., La Vibrante. Wrist-study	35
Goldner, Wm., Gavotte-Canzonette	65
Goria, A., Op. 5. Olga. Mazurka	35
Gounod, Ch., Marche-Fanfare	60
Gregh, L., Op. 38. Aérienne. Fifth Waltz	60
— Op. 49. Saltarelle	50
— Op. 53. Quiétude. Song without Words	35
— Op. 54. Joyeuse Aubade	35
— Op. 56. Scherzo-Valse	50
— Op. 57. Passacaille	50
— Caprice-Gavotte. B \flat	50
— Élégie-Pastorale	50
— Impatience. Song without Words	35
— The Mocking Bird. Souvenir créole	50
— Morning Ride. Albumleaf	50
— The Shepherd's Pipe. Pastorale	60

Grieg, E., Op. 6, No. 3. Humoreske. C	25
— Op. 28, No. 3. Dance-Caprice	35
— Op. 38, No. 5. Springtanz	25
— Op. 43, No. 2. Solitary Wanderer	25
— Op. 46, No. 2. Ase's Death	25
Grützmacher, F., Op. 66. Albumblatt	35
Gurlitt, C., Op. 148. Novelletten :	
No. 6. Impromptu	50
" 9. Nocturne	50
" 10. Ländler	50
" 11. Polonaise	35
" 12. Elfin Dance	50
— Op. 158, No. 1. Butterflies	50
— Op. 162, No. 1. Beatrice. Valse-Caprice	60
Hackh, O., Op. 151. Trois Scènes de Ballet :	
No. 1. Valse des Fleurs	50
" 2. La Reine des Bayadères	50
" 3. La Nafade	50
— Sarabande. Am.	60
Händel, G. F., Hallelujah! From "The Messiah"	35
— Largo (A. R. Parsons)	35
Haydn, J., Ochsenmenuett	35
— Sonatas. Edited and Fingered by L. Klee and S. Lebert :	
No. 1. Schirmer Ed. E \flat 45	No. 10. Schirmer Ed. G 30
" 2. " " Em. 30	" 12. " " E \flat 40
" 3. " " E \flat 40	" 16. " " G 40
" 7. " " D 30	" 19. " " D 50
" 8. " " A \flat 40	" 20. " " F 40
Heller, S., Op. 85, No. 2. Tarantelle. A \flat	50
— Op. 156. Capriccietto	50
— Bluette	35
— In Autumn	50
— Songs by F. Schubert. Transcribed :	
No. 1. Serenade	35
" 2. Erlking	75
" 3. Barcarolle	60
" 4. Adieu	35
" 5. Ave Maria	35
Henselt, E., Op. 5, No. 11. Love Song	35
Hill, J., Op. 28. Adagio	35
Hille, G., Op. 44. Ballet Music. Five Characteristic Pieces :	
No. 1. Allegretto. Bm.	50
" 2. Allegro con spirito. G	35
" 3. Allegro piacevole. C	50
" 4. Allegro non tanto. Gm.	50
" 5. Allegro feroce. C	50
Hitz, F., Eureka. Mazurka de Salon	75
— Joy and Sorrow. Redowa	35
— Pastorale. C	35

PIANO SOLO PIECES Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Hofmann, H. , Op. 34, No. 3. Poëme du Souvenir. Rêverie	25
— Leaves from My Diary. Twelve Compositions :	
Book I. Complete	65
No. 1. Over the Waters	25
" 2. The Last Farewell	25
" 3. Along the Brook	35
" 4. Under the Village Linden-tree	25
Book II. Complete	65
No. 1. Discourse	25
" 2. Hunting Scene	35
" 3. The Nightingale Sings	25
" 4. Rustic Dance	35
Book III. Complete	65
No. 1. Parting	25
" 2. Snowflakes	35
" 3. In the Forest Inn	25
" 4. Roving Birds	35
Hollaender, V. , Canzonetta	25
— Felicia. Gavotte	35
Hölzel, G. , Song without Words	35
Hüntten, F. , Op. 26. La Rose. Thème allemand	I 00
Iljinsky, A. , Op. 13. Berceuse	25
Jackson, R. C. , Second Valse-Caprice	60
Jadassohn, S. , Op. 25, No. 3. Valse. D \flat	50
— Op. 26. Airs de Ballet, from "Bal Masqué" :	
No. 1. C	35
" 2. Am.	25
" 3. A	25
— Op. 35, No. 3. Scherzo (in Canon-form). F	35
— Op. 63, No. 5. Albumleaf	35
— Cradle Song	35
— Dedication. B	35
— Étude. E \flat	25
— Souvenir	35
— La Sylphide. Air de Ballet	35
Jeffery, J. A. , Op. 4. Gavotte (Nineteenth Century)	35
— Op. 7. Hunting Song	50
— Op. 17. Marche joyeuse	50
Jensen, A. , Barcarolle. A \flat	35
— Happy Wanderer	35
— Serenade. E	35
— Silent Love	25
— Will-o'-the-Wisp (Irrlichter)	35
Joncières, V. , Sérénade hongroise	75
Joseffy, R. , Albumleaf No. 1	35
— Nina. Aria by Pergolese, transcr.	35
Jungmann, A. , Brooklet's Tale	60

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Karganoff, G., Op. 10, No. 1. Souvenir	25
— Op. 20, No. 3. Valse. A \flat	50
— Op. 20, No. 11. Berceuse. D \flat	40
— Op. 22, No. 3. Berceuse. E	35
Ketten, H., Margaret at the Spinning-wheel	60
Ketterer, E., Op. 90. La Châtelaine. Valse de Salon	75
— Op. 116. Valse des Fleurs	75
— Op. 121. Boute en Train. Galop de Concert	60
— Op. 220. Défilé-Marche	60
Kjerulf, H., Op. 12, No. 1. Humoreske	35
— Op. 28, No. 5. Spring Song	35
— Berceuse	25
Klein, B. C., Album lyrique :	
No. 1. Blue-bells	50
" 2. The German Song	40
" 3. I Think of Thee	50
" 4. May Song	50
" 5. Polish Lament	40
" 6. At Twilight	50
— Album mélodique :	
No. 1. The Orphan	40
" 2. Good Humor	40
" 3. A Jolly Sailor Boy	40
" 4. From the Black Forest	40
" 5. The Little Drummer	40
" 6. In the Silent Forest	40
— La Graciosa	65
— Marietta. Romance	50
— Three Characteristic Pieces :	
No. 1. Philopœna	50
" 2. Edelweiss (Pure as Snow)	50
" 3. Carmelita. Cuban Dance	50
Klein, B. O., Op. 55. Album for Young Pianists :	
No. 1. Tema con Variazioni	25
" 2. Valse dansante	50
" 3. Old Advent Hymn	25
" 4. Mazurka	50
" 5. A Sad Heart	25
" 6. Gigue	25
" 7. Minuetto grazioso	50
" 8. Petite Sérénade	50
Kopylow, A., Op. 13, No. 4. A Raindrop	25
Korestchenko, A., Op. 33, No. 3. Air de Ballet	35
Kradolfer, R., Melody	25
Kuhe, Wm., Op. 60. Graziella. Morceau de Salon	65
— Op. 76. Sul Mare (On the Sea). Barcarolla	60
— Op. 138. Scène bohémienne. Chanson à boire	60
— Au Printemps. Mélodie de Gounod, transcr.	65

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Cullak, Th., From Flower to Flower. Octave-Study, from Op. 48	35
— Pastorale. G	60
Lack, Th., Op. 20. Tarentelle	50
— Op. 27. Boléro	50
— Op. 46. Polonaise	50
— Op. 58. Étude-Arabesque	75
— Op. 73. Pendant la Valse. Caprice	50
— Op. 82. Valse-Arabesque	75
— Op. 83. Cabaletta	35
— Op. 92. Le Chant du Ruisseau	50
— Op. 96. Sorrentina	50
— Op. 97. Arietta	35
— Op. 115. Berceuse-Rêverie	35
— Op. 116. Sicilienne-Caprice	60
— Op. 117. Au Fil de l'Eau (Water-nymph)	35
— Op. 118. Valse pour la main gauche	60
— Op. 130. Souvenir. Romance sans Paroles	35
— Op. 152. Pizzicato-Bluettes	50
— Op. 153. Valse-Tyrolienne	50
Lacombe, L., Douces Pensées (Sweet Thoughts)	50
— Le Torrent	75
Lange, G., Op. 229. Evening Repose. Meditation	75
— Op. 240. In the Alpine Hut	50
— Op. 278. The Highland Lass	60
— Op. 279. On the Flowery Alp	60
— Op. 290. A Day in Switzerland	60
— Op. 308. Brillantfeuer	60
— Op. 310. Diabolina	50
— Op. 426. Birds of Spring. Rêverie	60
— Aïda, de Verdi. Fantaisie brillante	75
— Edelweiss. Idyl.	50
— Evening Chimes	50
— Four Transcriptions from "Tannhäuser":	
No. 1. Pilgrims' Chorus	75
" 2. To the Evening Star	75
" 3. March and Chorus	75
" 4. Prayer of Elizabeth	50
— Habanera, from "Carmen"	50
— Heart's Sorrow	50
— Hortensia. Valse brillante	65
— In the Mountains	60
— New Spring	65
— O, Happy Day! Song by Carl Götze, transcr.	75
— Perles et Diamants. Valse brillante	75
— La Séduisante. Waltz	60
— Serenade in G, by Ch. Gounod, transcr.	50
— Silent Love	60
— Thine Own	50
Le Beau, A., Op. 107. To Spring, by Ch. Gounod, transcr.	50
Leybach, J., Op. 47. La Diabolique. Gr. Étude caract.	75
— Op. 256. Boléro brillant	50

Liadow, A., Op. 26. <i>Petite Valse.</i> G	35
— Op. 32. <i>The Musical Snuff-box. Valse-Badinage</i>	35
Lichner, H., Op. 3. <i>Valse brillante</i>	75
— Op. 10. <i>Le Lion du Jour</i>	60
— <i>Heart's Wishes</i>	75
Liebling, E., Op. 34, No. 1. <i>Serenade</i>	75
— Op. 36. <i>Valse-Étude</i>	60
Liebling, L. M., Op. 1. <i>Romance.</i> G	25
Lille, G. de, Op. 120. <i>Rêve charmant</i>	35
Loeschhorn, A., Op. 37. <i>Six Amusements élégants :</i>	
No. 1. <i>Valse</i>	60
" 2. <i>Nocturne</i>	60
" 3. <i>Polka</i>	60
" 4. <i>Impromptu</i>	60
" 5. <i>Polka-Mazurka</i>	60
" 6. <i>Fantaisie sur "Lucrezia Borgia"</i>	60
Loewe, C., <i>An Indian Tale</i>	35
Lomas, W., <i>Tarantella.</i> Em.	50
Luebert, G. H., Op. 28. <i>Recollections of the Ball. Waltz-Rondo</i>	75
— Op. 38. <i>Maiden Meditation. Idyl</i>	85
— Op. 43. <i>Valse brillante</i>	1 00
— Op. 45. <i>Melodious Surges. Mazurka</i>	65
Lully, J. B., <i>Gavotte.</i> Dm.	25
Martini, G., <i>Gavotte.</i> F	25
Martucci, G., Op. 17. <i>Improvviso</i>	50
Mason, Wm., Op. 21. <i>Spring Flower. Impromptu</i>	60
Massenet, J., Op. 10. <i>Mélodie</i>	25
Mayer, C., Op. 121, No. 10. <i>Valse sentimentale</i>	50
— Op. 140, No. 13. <i>Tarantella</i>	50
— Op. 341. <i>Tyrolienne sentimentale</i>	50
— <i>A Frolic</i>	50
Mendelssohn, F., <i>A Fragment.</i> Arr. by C. A. Caspar	50
— <i>Songs without Words (Th. Kullak):</i>	
No. 3. <i>(Hunting Song)</i> 30	No. 14. 20
" 4. <i>(Confidence)</i> 20	" 18. <i>(Duet)</i> 40
" 6. <i>(Venetian Boat Song)</i> 20	" 28. 20
" 8. 30	" 30. <i>(Spring Song)</i> 30
" 9. <i>(Consolation)</i> 20	" 34. <i>(Spinning Song)</i> 40
" 12. <i>(Venetian Boat Song)</i> 20	
Mengewein, H., Op. 6. <i>Gnomentanz</i>	60
Merkel, G., Op. 18, No. 3. <i>Impromptu.</i> A	35
— Op. 22. <i>Seconde Valse brillante</i>	50
— Op. 25. <i>In the Lovely Month of May</i>	50
— Op. 27. <i>Spring's Message</i>	50
— Op. 28. <i>Polonaise brillante</i>	65
— Op. 29. <i>May Blossom</i>	50
— Op. 63. <i>Barcarolle</i>	35
— Op. 108. <i>Love Song</i>	35
— Op. 157. <i>Rondo grazioso</i>	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Meyer, L. de , Chant bohémien	35
Meyer-Helmund, E. , Ballet Music	50
— The Daily Question (transcribed)	35
— Intermezzo	35
— The Maiden's Song (transcribed)	50
— Of Thee I'm Thinking (transcribed)	35
Missler, B. T. , Op. 66. Chant d'Amour. Mazurka	50
Moscheles, I. , Op. 82a. Rondo sentimental	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 10, No. 3. Mazurka. G	25
— Op. 12, No. 1. Spanish Dance	35
— Op. 15, No. 1. Serenata. D	35
— Op. 15, No. 5. Waltz. D \flat	25
— Op. 18, No. 1. Mélodie	25
— Op. 18, No. 2. Scherzino	50
— Op. 31, No. 3. Valse mélancolique	35
Mozart, W. A. , Adagio, Bm., and Gigue, G (Klee)	30
— Fantasia. C (From Fantasia and Sonata) (Lebert)	60
— Menuet, from Quartet. D (J. Schulhoff)	50
— Menuet, from Symphony. E \flat (J. Schulhoff)	60
— Romanza. A \flat (Klee)	30
— Rondo. Am. (Klee)	40
— Sonatas, Edited and revised by S. Lebert :	
No. 5. Schirmer Ed. C 40	No. 9. Schirmer Ed. A 55
" 6. " " F 40	" 10. " " B \flat 60
" 7. " " F 55	" 11. " " C 60
" 8. " " B \flat 55	
Mulder, J. , Op. 48. Mazurka No. 1	60
— Op. 49. Valse de Salon No. 1	60
— Op. 50, No. 1. Second Boléro	50
— Op. 53. First Bagatelle	50
Neidlinger, W. H. , Joie d'Amour. Valse-Caprice	65
— Mazurka. A	40
— Menuet antique	40
Neustedt, C. , Fête Bachique. Caprice caract.	50
— Gavotte favorite de Marie Antoinette	35
Nollet, E. , Op. 88. Élégie. C \sharp m.	35
Nuñez, J. de G. , Mazurka. G	50
Oesten, Th. , Op. 56. Gondellied	50
— Love in May	50
— Slumber Song, by Fr. Kücken, arr.	60
— Songs of the Alps	50
— Spinning Song, from "The Flying Dutchman"	35
Orth, J. , Op. 8. Four Compositions :	
No. 1. Menuet-Fantaisie	50
" 2. Seconde Danse caractéristique	50
" 3. Seconde Polonaise	50
" 4. Staccato brillant	50
— Op. 22. Twelve Étude Pieces :	
No. 11. The Haymakers	60
" 12. Brilliants	60

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Pachel, J. A., The Brooklet	6c
— Tendresse. Morceau mélodieux	6c
Papendieck, H., Romance from "Le Nozze di Figaro"	5c
Paradies, P. T., Toccata. A	2c
Pieczonka, A., Tarantella. Am.	6c
— Valse brillante. A♭	7c
Pierné, G., Op. 22. Improvisata. G	5c
— Op. 31. First Nocturne	5c
— Op. 32. Sérénade à Colombine	5c
— Op. 34. Sérénade vénitienne	5c
— Cache-cache (Hide and Seek)	6c
— Sérénade. A♭	5c
Porter, C. H., Love Song	5c
— Song without Words	6c
Raff, J., Op. 2, No. 2. Romance. D	3c
— Op. 75, No. 5. After Sunset	3c
Ravina, H., Op. 13. Nocturne	5c
Reinhold, H., Concert Waltz. A	3c
Rheinberger, J., Op. 1. Four Pieces:	
No. 1. Scherzo. Fm.	5c
" 2. Menuetto. D	2c
" 3. Menuetto. D	2c
" 4. Allegretto. A	3c
— The Chase. Impromptu	4c
Richards, B., Op. 27. The Convent Chapel	5c
— Op. 47. The Wanderer's Dream	3c
— Op. 67, No. 1. In Foreign Lands	5c
— Her Bright Smile Haunts Me Still. (Song by W. T. Wrighton), arr.	5c
Ritter, Th., Le Chant du Braconnier	7c
— Les Courriers. Caprice	7c
Rosellen, H., Tremolo. Rêverie	5c
Rosenhain, J., Andante et Rondo	6c
Roubier, H., Op. 52. Une Fête à Trianon. Gavotte caract.	5c
— Op. 59. Chacone	5c
— Marche des Troubadours	5c
Rougnon, P., Op. 103. Ballerine. Air de Ballet	5c
— Op. 110. Valse des Fileuses	5c
— Valse-Caprice	6c
Rubinstein, A., Op. 44, No. 1. Romance. E♭	3c
— Melody. F	4c
— Miniatures. Twelve Morceaux:	
No. 1. Près du Ruisseau	5c
" 2. Le Menuet	3c
" 3. Berceuse	3c
" 4. Hallali	3c
" 7. El Dachtaran. Oriental March	5c

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Saar, L. V., Op. 28. Four Pieces :	
No 1. Walzer	60
" 2. Mélodie	60
Schiller, F., La Princesse	50
Scharwenka, Ph., Op. 18, No. 2. Moment Musical. A♭	25
— Five Characteristic Pieces :	
No. 1. Albumleaf	35
" 2. Mazurka	35
" 3. Notturmo	35
" 4. Capriccietto	50
" 5. Melody	35
— Moment Musical. A	35
Scholtz, H., Albumleaf. D♭	35
Schubert, F., Op. 90. Impromptus :	
No. 1. Allegro molto moderato. C	60
" 2. Allegro. E♭	75
" 3. Andante. G	50
" 4. Allegretto. A♭	60
— Op. 94. Moments Musicaux :	
No. 1. Moderato. C	30
" 3. Allegro moderato. Fm.	20
— Op. 142. Impromptus :	
No. 2. Allegretto. A♭	30
— Menuetto	25
Schultze, C., Op. 20. Héliotrope	50
Schumann, R., Op. 12, No. 3. Warum ? (Why ?)	20
— Op. 15, No. 7. Träumerei, and Op. 68, No. 19. Romanze	40
— Op. 124. Slumber Song	35
Schytte, L., At Evening	25
Seeboeck, W. C. E., Gondoliera	75
Seiss, I., Op. 9, No. 1. Evening Song	25
Sharpe, H. F., Pavan	50
Silsby, S., Valse brillante	50
Simonetti, A., Madrigale	35
Smith, S., Dorothy. Old English Dance	50
— Lady Betty. Old English Dance	50
Smith, W. G., Op. 87. Two Pieces :	
No. 1. Spring's Witchery. Polka giocoso	75
" 2. Joyous Moments. Valse gracieuse	75
— Op. 88. Two Pieces :	
No. 1. Slumber Song	60
" 2. Valse pittoresque	60
Spindler, F., Op. 5. Frisches Grün	50
— Op. 6. Wellenspiel (Rippling Waves)	50
— Op. 33. Frisches Leben (Fresh Life)	50
— Op. 45. Valse gracieuse	60

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued.)

Spindler, F., Op. 122, No. 1. Spinning Song from "The Flying Dutchman"	65
— Chorus of Pilgrims from "Tannhäuser"	50
— Oh, Thou Sublime, Sweet Ev'ning Star, from "Tannhäuser"	50
— Slumber Song. Serenade	50
— Spinning Wheel	75
— "Tannhäuser" March	50
Steglich, H., Op. 7. Le Ruisseau (The Brook)	50
Tedesco, W., In the Mill. Impromptu.	50
Tellam, H., En Sourdine. Little Serenade	60
Thoma, R., Op. 52. Polish Dance	50
Thomas, A., Gavotte from "Mignon"	35
Thomé, Fr., Op. 25. Simple Aveu. Romance sans Paroles	50
— Op. 29. Sous la Feuillée (Under the Leaves)	50
— Op. 36, No. 1. Les Adieux. Valse	50
— Op. 36, No. 2. La Sirène. Valse	75
— Op. 36, No. 3. Déclaration. Valse	50
— Op. 42. Crépuscule (Twilight)	35
— Op. 43. Tarentelle. Am.	65
— Op. 49. Berceuse. Eb	35
— Op. 51. Badinage (Playfulness)	60
— Op. 52. Chanson du Rouet (Spinning Song)	50
— Op. 59, No. 2. Papillons roses. Impromptu	50
— Op. 65. Mandoline. Sérénade espagnole	65
— Op. 66. Pierrot. Air de Ballet	50
— Op. 71. La Naïade. Valse	60
— Op. 72, No. 3. Alsacienne. Valse	60
— Op. 83. Impromptu-Polka	50
— Op. 89. Menuet de la Mariée	50
— Arlequin et Colombine. Air de Ballet	50
— Chanson de Mai	60
— Coquetterie. F	50
— Papillons bleus. Caprice	50
— Scaramouche. Scène de Ballet	65
— Sérénade d'Arlequin	75
Thouret, N., Barcarolle. Db	50
Tours, B., Op. 25. Gavotte moderne	60
Tschaikowsky, P., Op. 19, No. 3. Feuillet d'Album. D	25
— Op. 37, No. 4. Perce-Neige (Snow-Bell). Bb	35
— Op. 37, No. 6. Barcarolle. Gm.	50
— Op. 40, No. 2. Chanson triste. Gm.	25
— Chant sans Paroles. F	35
Wachs, P., Aujourd'hui, autrefois. Blquette	50
— Balancelle (In the Swing). Mazurka de Salon	60
— La Capricieuse. Mazurka	60
— Madrilèna. Fantaisie espagnole	60
— Les Muscadins. Marche élégante	50
— Les Myrtes. Valse de Salon	60
— Les Oiseaux Voyageurs (Birds of Passage)	50
— Valse mystique	35

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4. (Moderately Difficult)—(Continued)

Wallis, J. H., Marathon. Grand March	50
Ward, Th., Lullaby	35
Wolff, B., Allegretto scherzando	60
Wollenhaupt, H. A., Op. 22, No. 1. Morceau en Forme d'Étude. A \flat	35
— Op. 22, No. 3. Morceau en Forme d'Étude. Am.	35
— Op. 23, No. 2. La Gazelle. Polka de Salon	60
— Op. 29, No. 7. L'Inquiétude. Am.	35
— Op. 29, No. 9. Rhapsodie. Fm.	50
— Op. 29, No. 10. Nocturne. E \flat	35
Wrangell, B., Op. 1, No. 3. Arabesque	40
Zeldenrust, E., Old French Gavotte (Composer unknown)	50

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 4-5

Aus der Ohe, Adele, Op. 4. Compositions :	
No. 1. Melody. F	50
" 2. Slumber Song	40
Bach, J. S., Gavotte, E, from the Sixth Sonata for Violin, arr. by B. Tours	35
— My Heart Ever Faithful. Aria, transcr. by A. Lavignac	35
Bargiel, W., Pensée fugitive	35
Bartlett, H. N., Op. 82. Berceuse. D \flat	75
— Op. 87. Witch's Frolic. Concert-piece	75
— Op. 96, No. 2. A Love Song. Song without Words	60
— Op. 193. Rural Scenes :	
No. 1. The Placid Lake	60
" 3. The Wayside Flower	40
" 4. The Woodland Path	60
" 5. Twilight Murmurings	60
Beethoven, L. van, Op. 7. Sonata in E \flat (Lebert)	85
— Op. 10, No. 3. Sonata in D (Lebert)	60
— Op. 22. Sonata in B \flat (Lebert)	85
— Op. 31, No. 1. Sonata in G (Lebert)	85
— Andante. F (Lebert)	30
Bendel, Fr., Op. 103a. In the Gondola	50
— Op. 117. Sakontala. Valse brillante	1 00
— Op. 121, No. 2. Danse de Concert	75
— Op. 139, No. 3. By Moonlight	75
— Souvenir de Tyrol. Idylle pastorale	60
Bennett, W. S., Op. 10, No. 2. The Millstream	35
Bizet, G., Le Retour. Song without Words	60
— Les Rêves. Song without Words	35
Blumenthal, J., Les deux Anges (The Two Angels)	75
Borodin, A., Petite Suite :	
Rêverie. D \flat	25
Sérénade. D \flat	25

Brockway, H. , Op. 21, No. 1. Andante tranquillo	35
Bull, Dr. J. , The King's Hunting Jigg	35
Buxtehude, D. , Canzonetta. G	35
Byrde, W. , The Carman's Whistle	35
— Sellenger's Round	50
Cajani, A. , Barcarole	60
— Valzer	75
Cervantes, I. , Six Cuban Dances	75
Chaminade, C. , Op. 30. Air de Ballet No. 1. G	75
— Op. 32. Guitare. Caprice	50
— Op. 33. Valse-Caprice. D \flat	75
— Op. 42. Les Willis (The Water Sprites). Caprice	75
— Op. 56. Scaramouche (The Clown). Caprice	50
— Op. 60. Les Sylvains (The Fauns)	50
— Op. 66. Étude. D	50
Chopin, F. , Op. 6, No. 1. Mazurka. F \sharp m.	30
— Op. 17, No. 1. Mazurka. B \flat	20
— Op. 17, No. 4. Mazurka. Am.	30
— Op. 18. Grande Valse brillante. E \flat	60
— Op. 24, No. 1. Mazurka. Gm.	20
— Op. 37, No. 1. Nocturne. Gm.	30
— Op. 64, No. 2. Valse. C \sharp m.	40
— Op. 68, No. 2. Mazurka. Am.	20
— Op. 69, No. 1. Valse. Fm. (posthumous)	30
Claassen, A. , Op. 37, No. 1. Romance	75
— Op. 37, No. 3. Valse lente	75
Couperin, F. , La Bersan (The Hurricane)	35
— Les petits Moulins à Vent (The Little Windmills)	25
Cramer, H. , Op. 74, No. 4. Fantasy on Weber's Letzter Gedanke (Last Idea)	75
Dibowski, M. , Dreams at Twilight. Nocturne	40
Döhler, Th. , Op. 24. Nocturne. D \flat	50
Egghard, J. , Op. 2. La Campanella. Impromptu	60
Ehrlich, G. , Op. 12. Barcarole No. 2	50
Engel, S. C. , Op. 32, No. 1. At the Lake	50
No. 2. To Spring	50
" 3. Gesangsscene	50
— Pensée fugitive	50
Favarger, R. , Op. 4. Fantasy on Themes by Weber	75
— Fantasy on Gounod's "Faust"	I 00
— Robin des Bois (Der Freischütz). Prière et Chœur	75
Field, J. , Nocturne No. 1. E \flat (Liszt)	30
— Nocturne No. 6. F (Liszt)	25
— Nocturne No. 12. E (Liszt)	40
— Rondo. E \flat (Bülow)	60

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4-5—(Continued.)

rescobaldi, G. , Corrente and Canzona	35
ade, N. W. , Op. 41. In the Woods	50
— Spring Flowers : No. 1, F; No. 2, B \flat ; No. 3, D	each 35
ibbons, O. , The Lord of Salisbury his Pavin	25
odard, B. , Op. 25. First Mazurka. Dm.	75
— Op. 42, No. 1. Le Cavalier fantastique. Étude	50
— Op. 47. Novellozza. Bluettes	40
— Op. 55, No. 4. Viennoise. Valse. D \flat	50
— Op. 103, No. 3. Gigue. G	50
oldner, W. , Op. 47, No. 2. Causerie. A \flat	60
— Op. 50. Three Pieces:	
No. 1. Intermezzo-Ballet	65
" 2. Romance	50
" 3. Valse brillante	75
oria, A. , Op. 7. Étude de Concert. E \flat	50
ottschalk, L. M. , Op. 11. West Indian Serenade (Le Mancenillier)	60
ouvy, Th. , Op. 79, No. 3. Impromptu	50
braun, C. H. , Gigue	35
regh, L. , Op. 26. La Gaditana. Gr. Valse brillante	75
— Le Chant du Séraphin	60
— Gay Butterflies. Caprice	50
— Grande Valse romantique. D \flat	75
— Les Phalènes. Caprice	60
rieg, E. , Op. 35, No. 2. Norwegian Dance	35
— Op. 43, No. 3. At Home	25
— Op. 43, No. 4. Birdling	25
— Op. 46, No. 3. Dance of Anitra	35
— Op. 54, No. 4. Notturmo	35
— Op. 54, No. 6. Ringing Bells (Klokkeklang)	25
Grodzky, B. , Op. 1, No. 3. Barcarolle	50
Haberbier, E. , Une Fleur printanière	25
Handel, G. F. , Gavotte. B \flat (J. de Sivrai)	50
Haydn, J. , Andante con Variazioni. Fm. (Lebert)	40
— Sonatas, Edited and Fingered by L. Klee and S. Lebert):	
No. 4. Schirmer Ed. Gm. 40	No. 14. Schirmer Ed. D 40
" 6. " " C \sharp m. 30	" 15. " " C 50
" 9. " " D 40	" 17. " " E 40
" 13. " " F 50	" 18. " " B \flat 50
Heller, S. , Op. 18. Improvisata	35
— Op. 77. Saltarello	75
— Op. 82. Flowers, Fruits and Thorns:	
No. 9. Allegretto con grazia. E	35
— Hunting Song	60

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4-5—(Continued.)

Hill, Edw. Burlingame, Country Idyls. Six Pieces for Pianoforte,	net 1 25
Hoffman, R., Cascarilla. Cuban Dance	75
Hofmann, H., Barcarole, arr. by R. Thallon	35
— Elegie, arr. by R. Thallon	50
— Gavotte from "Donna Diana"	35
Jadassohn, S., Op. 35. Scherzo. F#	25
Jaell, A., Two Transcriptions:	
No. 1. The Last Rose of Summer	60
" 2. Comin' Thro' the Rye	50
Jensen, A., In the Tavern	50
Joseffy, R., Aquarelle	50
— Second Melody	50
— Serenade No. 2	50
Karganoff, G., Op. 4. Tarentelle	65
— Op. 27. Près d'un Ruisseau (By the Brookside)	75
Ketten, H., Op. 10. Chasse au Papillon. Étude caract.	75
Ketterer, E., Au Printemps (To Spring). Song by Gounod, transcr.	75
— Op. 118. Caprice militaire	75
— Op. 139. Le Chant du Bivouac (Camp Song)	50
— Valse brillante, from "Coppélia"	75
Kjerulf, H., Cradle Song	25
Klein, B. C., Passing Thoughts:	
No. 1. Remembrance	40
" 2. Restlessness	50
" 3. A Question	40
" 4. Frank and Free	50
Klein, B. O., Op. 51. Eight Pieces:	
No. 3. Valse triste	50
" 4. Valse lente	40
" 8. Vasantasena	40
— Op. 54, No. 4. Chanson mélancolique	25
No. 7. Valse fantastique	65
" 8. Sérénade américaine	50
Lambert, A., Op. 4, No. 2. Étude. G	35
— Bourrée. C	35
Lange, G., Siegmund's Love Song, from "Walküre"	60
— Walther's Song, from "Meistersinger"	75
Lasson, P., Crescendo	35
Lavallée, C., Le Papillon (The Butterfly)	60
Lavignac, A., "Ask, if yon Damask Rose." Air from "Susanna" by Händel, transcr.	35
Lefébure-Wély, Titania. Fantaisie de Concert	75
Leschetizky, Th., Op. 24, No. 2. Mazurka. Eb	60
— Les Pêcheurs (The Fishers)	50

F AND SOLO PIECES. Grade 4-5—(Continued.)

Leybach, J. , Op. 27. "Sonnambula." Fantaisie	I 00
— Op. 35. "Faust." Fantaisie	75
— Op. 48. "I Puritani." Fantaisie	80
— Op. 65. "Norma." Fantaisie	I 00
— Op. 86. "Oberon." Fantaisie	80
— Op. 103. "Carmen." Fantaisie	I 00
Liebling, E. , Op. 34, No. 2. Elfin Dance	75
— Op. 35. Second Minuet	75
Liebling, L. , Op. 2, No. 2. Rêverie poétique	40
Lucas, C. , Barcarolle	60
Luebert, G. H. , Op. 25. Ivanhoe. Mazurka de Salon	75
— Op. 40. By the Sea. Nocturne	75
— Op. 42. The Three Graces. Three Fantaisies :	
No. 1. Faith	75
" 2. Hope	75
" 3. Charity	60
Mason, W. , Op. 20. Spring Dawn. Mazurka-Caprice	75
— Op. 23, No. 1. Polka-Caprice. E \flat	75
— Op. 45. Two Albumleaves	40
— Gavotte, D, from the Sixth 'Cello Sonata by J. S. Bach, transcr.	50
Mathias, G. , Op. 43. Tarentelle	60
Mayer, C. , Grâce. Étude mélodique	50
Mendelssohn, F. , Songs without Words (Kullak):	
No. 7. (Op. 30)	20
No. 21.	40
" 13. (Op. 38)	30
" 23. Folk-song	30
" 20.	30
" 30. Spring Song	30
Meyer-Helmund, E. , Arabesque	50
— Nocturne	50
Miller, R. K. , Op. 5. Scherzo-Valse	65
Moscheles, I. , Op. 71. Rondeau expressif	75
— La Gaïeté. Rondo brillante	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 12, No. 5. Spanish Dance	35
— Op. 31, No. 1. Monologue	50
— Op. 31, No. 4. Scherzetto	60
— Op. 32, No. 1. In Tempo di Minuetto	35
— Op. 42, No. 3. Momento giojoso	50
Mozart, W. A. , Pastorale variée	65
— Sonatas (S. Lebert):	
No. 12. Schirmer Ed. B \flat	60
" 13. " " D	60
" 14. " " D	60
Niemann, R. , Murmuring Zephyrs (A. Jensen), transcr.	50
Pachulski, H. , Op. 3, No. 1. Chant sans Paroles	40
Paderewski, I. J. , Op. 14, No. 1. Menuet	50

Preyer, C. A., Op. 40. Three Pieces :	
No. 1. Norwegian Dance	7
" 2. Canzonetta	6
" 3. Sérénade espagnole	6
Rameau, J. Ph., Le Rappel des Oiseaux	3
Reinhold, H., Op. 28, No. 3. Impromptu. C♯m.	7
Rheinberger, J., Op. 7, No. 1. Ballade. Gm.	5
— Toccatina. F	4
Rubinstein, A., Op. 30, No. 1. Barcarolle. Fm.	5
— Op. 82, No. 7. Polka bohème, in G	4
— Serenade, in Dm. (From "Miniatures")	5
— The Hermit (L'Hermite). (From "Miniatures")	3
— Valse, in F. (From "Miniatures")	5
— Cavalier and Maiden (Chevalier et Payse). (From "Miniatures")	5
— At the Window (A la Fenêtre). (From "Miniatures")	3
— To Meet Again (Revoir). (From "Miniatures")	5
— Morning Serenade (Aubade)	3
Saar, Louis V., Op. 24, No. 1. Valse noble	5
— Op. 24, No. 2. Gavotte moderne	5
— Op. 24, No. 3. Serenade	6
— Op. 24, No. 4. Berceuse mignonne	5
— Op. 28, No. 3. Étude	5
— Op. 28, No. 4. Pezzo classico	7
Saint-Saëns, C., Song without Words. Romance	3
Sapellnikoff, W., Petite Mazurka	5
Scarlatti, D., Sonata in F	3
Scharwenka, X., Op. 9, No. 2. Polish Dance	3
— A l'Hongroise	6
Scholtz, H., Op. 71, No. 3. Burleske	6
— At the Spring	5
Schultze, C., At the Spinning Wheel (Am Spinnrädchen)	5
Schumann, R., Music at Twilight (Abendmusik)	4
— Nocturne No. 4, in F	2
Schütt, E., Valse lente	3
Schytte, L., Op. 15, No. 12. Étude	2
— Berceuse	3
— Gavotte, in E	3
— Nocturne, in Am.	3
— Peasants' Dance	2
Seiss, I., Op. 9, No. 2. Intermezzo	3
Silas, E., Gavotte in Em.	3
Spindler, Fr., Op. 53. Polka brillante	5
— Op. 348. Rippling Brooklet (Quellenrauschen)	7

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 4-5—(Continued.)

Strelezki, A. , Op. 191, No. 4. Serenade	35
— Op. 194, No. 2. Mazurka	50
Thomé, F. , Op. 57. Papillons	75
— Babillage	60
— Barcarolle	50
— Valse aragonaise	75
Toledo, F. , Feuilletts d'Album :	
No. 1. In Gondola	50
" 2. Étude	60
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 5, Romance, in Fm.	50
— Op. 37, No. 11. Trotka	50
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 62. Rondo brillant	60
Weber, G. , Op. 7, No. 2. Butterflies (Schmetterlinge). Idyl	35
Whiting, Arthur , Albumleaf	50
— Bagatelle	50
— Idyl	40
— Scherzino	40
Widor, Ch. M. , Op. 15, No. 4. Morceau de Salon, in G	35
Wieghorst, C. , Étude	60
Wilm, N. v. , Op. 47, No. 1. Romanze	60
— Op. 47, No. 2. Humoreske	60
— Spinning Wheel (Am Spinnrocken)	35
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 22, No. 2. Morceau caractéristique en forme d'Étude. F#m.	35
— Op. 22, No. 4. Morceau caractéristique en forme d'Étude. E	35
— Op. 22, No. 5. Morceau caractéristique en forme d'Étude. Em.	35
— Op. 23, No. 1. L'Hirondelle	60
— Op. 25. Le Ruisseau. Valse-Étude	50
— Op. 31. Grande Marche militaire	75
— Op. 33. A Bord de l'Arago. Gr. Valse brillante	75
— Op. 54. Song of the Sirens. Valse brillante	i 00
— Fleurs de Paradis	50
Woodman, R. H. , A Romance	50
Wrangell, Basile , Op. 1, No. 2. Chanson naïve	25
— Op. 1, No. 4. Romance	40
— Op. 1, No. 5. Berceuse	40
— Op. 1, No. 6. Petite Valse	40

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 5

Ascher, J. , Op. 17. Les Gouttes d'Eau. Caprice-Étude	75
— Alice. Transcription de Concert	75
Aus der Ohe, Adele , Op. 4, No. 3. Rustic Dance	75
— Op. 10, No. 1. Melodie (No. 2)	50
— Op. 10, No. 2. Berceuse	60
— Op. 11. Mazurka	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5—(Continued.)

Balakirew, M., The Lark (L'Alouette)	50
Bargiel, W., Op. 31, No. 3. Marcia fantastica	50
— Scherzo (from Suite Op. 31)	50
— Tempo di Menuetto	35
Bartlett, Homer N., Op. 1. Polka de Concert, in G \flat	1 00
— Op. 61. Saltarelle, in E \flat	75
— Op. 75. La Promenade	60
— Op. 77. Grand Marche militaire, in E	75
— Op. 84. Tendresse	60
— Op. 156. Rêverie poétique	50
— Op. 159. Grande Valse brillante	75
— Op. 193, No. 2. Dragonflies	75
Beethoven, L. v., Op. 26. Sonata in A \flat (Büllow)	60
— Op. 28. Sonata in D (Pastorale). (Lebert)	60
— Op. 78. Sonata in F \sharp (Büllow)	55
Bendel, F., Op. 52. L'Idéal d'amour. Mélodie	1 00
— Op. 114. La Cascade. Étude de Concert	75
— Op. 139, No. 4. Cascade du Chaudron	1 00
— Spinning Wheel (In Sentas Spinnstube)	60
— Thornrose (Dornröschen)	60
— Song Improvisations:	
Bendel, F. Heart Throbs	60
Brahms, Joh. The Little Dustman (Sandmännchen)	60
Chopin, F. Lithuanian Song	75
Franz, R. Dedication	75
Jensen, Ad. By the River (Riberiegas del Rio)	60
Rubinstein, A. The Dew Is Sparkling (Es blinkt der Thau)	75
Wagner, Rich. By Silent Hearth (from "Die Meistersinger")	75
— Siegmund's Love Song (from "Walküre")	75
— Walther's Prize Song (from "Die Meistersinger")	75
Bizet, G., Menuet in Cm. de l'Arlésienne	50
— Menuet in E \flat de l'Arlésienne	50
— Spring Song (Chanson d'Avril). (Transcribed by Buonamici)	75
— Tarentelle. (Transcribed by Buonamici)	1 00
Blumenthal, J., Op. 1. La Source. Caprice	75
Borodin, A., Nocturne (Petite Suite)	25
Brockway, Howard, Op. 21, No. 3. Romance	50
— Op. 21, No. 4. Valse-Caprice	50
— Op. 25, No. 1. Capriccio	60
— Op. 25, No. 2. March	75
Carreño, T., Mi Teresita. Waltz	50
— Spring (Le Printemps). Waltz	75
Chaminade, C., Op. 7. Barcarolle, in F	50
— Op. 35, No. 3. Spinning Wheel (Fileuse), in E	1 00
— Op. 43. Gigue, in D	75
— Op. 61. Arabesque, in Gm.	50

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5—(Continued.)

Chopin, F., Op. 26, No. 1. Polonaise, in C♯m. (Mikuli)	50
— Op. 27, No. 2. Nocturne, in D♭	40
— Op. 28, No. 3. Prélude, in G	20
— Op. 28, No. 15. Prélude, in D♭	30
— { Op. 28, No. 20. Prélude, in Cm. }	
— { Op. 28, No. 21. Prélude, in B♭ }	30
— Op. 29. Impromptu, in A♭	50
— Op. 32, No. 1. Nocturne, in B	30
— Op. 33, No. 4. Mazurka, in Bm.	40
— Op. 34, No. 1. Valse brillante, in A♭	60
— Op. 40, No. 1. Polonaise, in A	50
— Op. 55, No. 1. Nocturne, in Fm.	30
— Op. 64, No. 3. Valse, in A♭	40
— Op. 70, No. 1. Valse, in G♭	30
— Valse, in Em. (posthumous)	30
Claassen, Arthur, Op. 37, No. 2. Novellette	75
— Op. 37, No. 4. Blessed Hour (Glückliche Stunde)	50
Couperin, F., La Fleurie (<i>ou</i> La tendre Nanette)	25
Cui, C., Intermezzo	60
Davidoff, Carl, At the Fountain. (Transcribed by Vogrich)	85
Döhler, Th., Op. 39. Tarantella	75
Durante, F., Studio	35
Engel, S. Camillo, Op. 24, No. 1. Novellette	I 00
Field, John, Nocturne, in A♭ (Liszt)	25
— Réverie-Nocturne, in C (Liszt)	25
— Nocturne, in G (Liszt)	15
Godard, Benj., Op. 42, No. 12. La Chevaleresque. Étude	85
— Op. 53, No. 1. En Courant	75
— Op. 53, No. 6. En Valsant	85
— Op. 54. Second Mazurka, in B♭	75
— Op. 55, No. 6. Bergers et Bergères	50
— Op. 74. Third Mazurka, in E♭	85
— Op. 75. Fourth Valse	60
— Op. 80. Second Barcarolle, in F	65
— Op. 82. Renouveau. Étude	75
— Op. 85. At the Spinning Wheel (Au Rouet)	75
— Op. 88. Valse chromatique (5me Valse), in G	75
— Op. 103, No. 4. Fourth Mazurka, in B♭	75
— Op. 107, No. 3. Jugglery (Jonglerie). Étude	50
— Op. 107, No. 11. Guirlandes. Étude	65
— Op. 110, No. 1. Française, Menuet	35
— Op. 110, No. 2. Vénitienne (4me Barcarolle)	50
— Op. 110, No. 3. Espagnole. Boléro	75
— Op. 110, No. 4. Indienne	75
— Op. 124. Valse à danser	75
Goldner, Wm., Op. 47, No. 2. Barcarolle	60
— Op. 47, No. 3. Polonaise	75
Goria, A., Op. 27. Belisario. Fantasia on opera by Donizetti	I 00

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5—(Continued.)

Gottschalk, L. M., Op. 15.	The Banjo. Fantaisie grotesque	I 00
— Op. 16.	The Last Hope. Meditation	75
— Op. 17.	Marche du Nuit	75
— Op. 21.	The Spark (La Scintilla). Mazurka sentimentale	60
— Op. 24.	Sospiro. Valse poétique	75
— Op. 26.	Ricordati. Nocturne	60
Grieg, Ed., Op. 19, No. 2.	Norwegian Bridal Procession	35
— Op. 19, No. 3.	From the Carnival (Aus dem Carneval)	60
— Op. 40, No. 5.	Rigaudon	35
— Op. 41, No. 3.	I Love Thee (Ich liebe dich). (Transcription)	35
— Op. 43, No. 1.	Papillon	35
— Op. 43, No. 5.	Erotik	50
— Op. 43, No. 6.	To Spring (An den Frühling)	50
— Op. 54, No. 3.	March of the Dwarfs (Zug der Zwerge)	50
— Op. 54, No. 5.	Scherzo	35
— Op. 68, No. 3.	At Thy Feet (Zu deinen Füßen)	35
Grodzky, B., Op. 1, No. 2.	Petite Sérénade	40
Haberbier, E., Op. 53, No. 6.	Fleeting Time (Flüchtige Zeit)	25
Händel, G. F., Air and Variations, "Harmonious Blacksmith" (Bülow)		50
Haydn, J., Fantasia in C (Bülow)		75
Heller, S., Op. 33.	The Trout (Die Forelle). (F. Schubert)	75
— Op. 67.	On Wings of Song (Auf Flügeln des Gesanges). (Mendelssohn)	I 25
Henselt, Ad., Op. 4.	Rhapsodie, in Fm.	50
— Op. 15.	Spring Song (Frühlingslied)	65
Hoffman, Rich., Caprice de Concert, sur des motifs de "Favorita," "Huguenots" and "Traviata"		I 25
— "Les Huguenots"		I 50
— "Rigoletto." Fantaisie-Caprice		I 25
Huber, H., Op. 14, No. 1.	Gavotte, in Em.	50
Huss, Henry Holden, Op. 17, No. 2.	Prelude, in D	60
Jaell, A., Op. 14.	Fairies' Dance (Danse des Fées)	75
Jensen, Ad., Erotikon :		
No. 1.	Cassandra	35
" 2.	The Enchantress	50
" 4.	Electra	35
John, H., Gavotte (from Glück's "Don Juan")		25
Joseffy, Rafael, Aria (Transcribed from Bach)		35
Ketten, H., Op. 94.	La Castagnette	75
Klein, Bruno Oscar, Op. 50.	Italian Suite, in Em. (Complete)	2 00
— The same in separate numbers :		
No. 1.	Preludio	50
" 2.	Canzonetta	40
" 3.	Minuetto	50
" 4.	Alla Tarantella	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5—(Continued) ..

Klein, Bruno Oscar , Op. 51, No. 1. <i>Pensée poétique</i>	25
— Op. 51, No. 2. <i>Berceuse</i>	40
— Op. 51, No. 5. <i>Longing</i>	25
— Op. 51, No. 6. <i>Consolation</i>	40
— Op. 51, No. 7. <i>Intermezzo</i>	50
— Op. 54, No. 1. <i>Deuxième Pensée poétique</i>	50
— Op. 54, No. 2. <i>Undine and Huldbrand. Idyl</i>	50
— Op. 54, No. 3. <i>Undine's Bridal Song</i>	50
— Op. 54, No. 5. <i>Troisième Pensée poétique</i>	50
— Op. 54, No. 6. <i>Tempo di Polka</i>	50
Krüger, W. , Op. 14. <i>La Gazelle</i>	75
— Op. 25. <i>Harpe éolienne. Rêverie</i>	75
Kullak, Th. , Op. 5. <i>La Danse des Sylphides</i>	I 00
— Op. 22. <i>La Gazelle</i>	I 00
— Op. 37. <i>Perles d'écume. Fantaisie-Étude</i>	75
Leschetizky, Th. , Op. 11, No. 1. <i>Sweet Dream (Le doux Rêve)</i>	35
— Op. 11, No. 4. <i>Barcarolle napolitaine</i>	35
— Op. 24, No. 1. <i>Mazurka, in E♭</i>	50
— Op. 36, No. 4. <i>The Spring (La Source)</i>	75
— <i>The Two Larks (Les deux Alouettes)</i>	50
— <i>Valse chromatique</i>	60
Leybach, J. , Op. 5. <i>Fantaisie sur un thème allemand</i>	I 00
Liadow, A. , Op. 24, No. 2. <i>Berceuse, in G♯</i>	50
Liszt, F. , <i>Canzone napolitana. Notturmo</i>	50
— <i>Consolations, No. 3, in D♯</i>	50
— <i>Consolations, No. 5, in E</i>	35
— <i>Transcriptions of Songs, and Arrangements :</i>	
<i>Ave Maria (Arcadelt)</i>	40
<i>Maiden's Wish (Chopin)</i>	50
<i>Der Asra (Rubinstein)</i>	50
<i>Du bist die Ruh' (Schubert)</i>	50
<i>Eulogy of Tears (Lob der Thränen). (Schubert)</i>	35
<i>Serenade (Leise flehen). (Schubert)</i>	50
<i>Serenade (Hark, Hark, the Lark). (Schubert)</i>	60
<i>Elsa's Bridal Procession, from "Lohengrin" (Wagner)</i>	50
<i>Elsa's Dream and Lohengrin's Reproof, from "Lohengrin" (Wagner)</i>	75
<i>Song to the Evening Star, from "Tannhäuser" (Wagner)</i>	75
Litolff, H. , <i>Les Octaves</i>	75
— <i>Spinning Song (Spinnlied)</i>	75
Lysberg, Ch. B. , Op. 34. <i>La Fontaine</i>	50
Mason, Wm. , Op. 47. <i>Prélude mélodique</i>	50
— Op. 48. <i>Amourette</i>	75
Mayer, Ch. , Op. 61, No. 3. <i>Grande Étude, in F♯ (Les Arpègés)</i>	75
Mendelssohn, F. , Op. 14. <i>Rondo capriccioso</i>	75
— <i>Songs without Words :</i>	
No. 17.	40
" 18.	40
" 29. <i>(Venetian Boat Song)</i>	30
" 34. <i>(Spinning Song)</i>	40

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5—(Continued.)

Miller, Russell King , Op. 8. Ricordanza	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 7, No. 2. Moment musical. C♯m.	75
— Op. 31, No. 2. Mélodie	50
— Op. 45, No. 2. Guitarre	75
— Gondoliera, in Gm.	75
— Valse brillante, in A♭	85
Mozart, W. A. , Sonata (Schirmer Ed. No. 15), in D	60
— Sonata (Schirmer Ed. No. 16), in Am.	60
Nápravník, E. , Op. 48, No. 1. Notturmo. (La Réminiscence de Chopin)	50
— Op. 48, No. 3. Mélancolie	35
Nicodé, J. L. , Op. 13, No. 3. Barcarolle	35
— Op. 28, No. 1. Walzer	75
— Canzonetta	35
Pabst, L. , Op. 12. Gavotte and Musette	50
Pachulski, H. , Op. 3, No. 2. Spinning Song (La Fileuse)	50
— Op. 3, No. 3. Impromptu	50
— Op. 8, No. 4. Prelude in F	25
Paderewski, I. J. , Menuet (No. 2)	75
— Nocturne	75
Pape, Willie , Op. 26. Irish Melodies. (Believe Me, If All Those Endearing, and Garry Owen)	75
— Op. 29. Irish Melodies. (The Minstrel Boy, and St. Patrick's Day)	75
— Op. 30. Scotch Melodies. (Ye Banks and Braes, and Bonnie Dundee)	75
— Op. 34. The Brook. (Song by Dolores)	75
— Op. 40. The Valley Lay Smiling, and The Girl I Left Behind Me	75
Pfeiffer, Geo. , Op. 82. Inquiétude	75
Pirani, E. , Gavotte	50
Rachmaninoff, S. , Op. 3, No. 4. Polichinelle	65
— Op. 10, No. 2. Valse, in A	60
— Op. 10, No. 4. Mélodie, in Em.	50
Raff, J. , Op. 94. Impromptu-Valse	75
— Op. 111, No. 1. Bolero	60
— Op. 111, No. 2. Valse-Caprice	75
— Op. 118. Valse favorite, in D♭	75
— Op. 130, No. 1. Étude mélodique, in A♭	50
— Op. 130, No. 2. Étude mélodique, in A	50
— Op. 156. Valse brillante	1 00
— Op. 157, No. 2. La Fileuse	75
— At Evening (Abends). Nocturne	35
— Eclogue, in G♭	50
— Fantaisie brillante. "Lohengrin"	1 25
— Moto perpetuo. Étude	50
Rameau, J. P. , Gavotte with Variations	60
— The Hen (La Poule)	50

Reinecke, C., Op. 21. Polonaise	75
—— Jagdstück (La Chasse)	75
—— Rigodon	75
Rheinberger, J., Fuge	50
Rimsky-Korsakoff, N., Op. 11, No. 2. Novellette, in Bm.	50
Rubinstein, A., Op. 1. Ondine	35
—— Op. 10, No. 22. Kamennoi Ostrow, in F#	75
—— Op. 50, No. 3. Barcarolle, in Gm.	35
—— Marcia alla Turca, from "Die Ruinen von Athen" (Beethoven)	35
—— The Procession (Le Cortège). (No. 12 of "Miniatures")	50
—— Valse-Caprice, in E \flat	75
Rubinstein, Nicolas, Op. 11, No. 2. Mazurka	50
Sapellnikoff, W., Op. 3. Danse des Elfes	I 00
Satter, G., Belles de New York. Valse brillante	I 00
Scarlatti, D., Capriccio. (Tausig)	50
—— Pastorale. (Tausig)	35
Scharwenka, X., Op. 3, No. 1. Polish Dance. E\flatm.	35
—— Op. 11. Tarentelle	75
—— Op. 13. First Valse-Caprice	75
—— Op. 27, No. 3. Staccato Study	50
—— Op. 43, No. 1. Minuet, in C	50
—— Rêverie (Phantasiestück)	35
Schubert, Fr., Op. 94. Moments Musicaux (Edited by Buonamici):	
No. 2. Andante, in A \flat	30
" 4. Moderato, in C#m.	40
" 5. Allegro vivace, in Fm.	35
" 6. Allegretto, in A \flat	20
—— Op. 142. Impromptus (Edited by Buonamici):	
No. 1. Allegro moderato, in Fm.	75
" 3. Andante, in B \flat	50
" 4. Allegro scherzando, in Fm.	60
—— Adagio, in E. (Vogrich)	50
Schumann, G., Op. 11. Tarantelle	75
Schumann, Rob., Op. 12, No. 1. In the Evening (Des Abends)	30
—— Op. 12, No. 4. Whims (Grillen)	30
—— Op. 12, No. 6. Fable	30
—— Op. 12, No. 8. Epilogue (Ende vom Lied)	30
—— Op. 18. Arabesque	75
—— Scherzo, in B \flat , from Faschingsschwank	35
Schütt, Ed., Canzonetta, in D	35
—— Étude mignonne	35
—— Humoresque	35
Schytte, L., Op. 34, No. 7. Étude mélodique, in G	50
—— Spring Flowers (Frühlingsblumen)	35
Seeling, H., The Dance of the Gnomes (Gnomenreigen)	35
Sievekink, M., Introduction et Valse lente	50

Silas, E. , Op. 104. Rigaudon	50
— Bourrée, in Gm.	50
— Gavotte, in Am.	60
— Gigue, in Am.	50
— Tarentelle, in D \flat	75
Sinding, Chr. , Op. 32, No. 3. Voices of Spring (Frühlingsrauschen)	60
Stavenhagen, B. , Op. 2, No. 3. Caprice	35
Tausig, C. , L'Espérance. Nocturne varié	60
Tedesco, I. , Loreley (Paraphrase)	75
Thalberg, S. , Op. 72. Home, Sweet Home (Simplified)	I 00
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 7. Valse-Scherzo, in A	60
— Op. 9, No. 2. Polka de Salon, in B \flat	50
— Op. 10, No. 1. Nocturne, in F	35
— Op. 10, No. 2. Humoresque, in G	35
— Op. 19, No. 1. Rêverie du Soir, in Gm.	35
— Op. 19, No. 2. Scherzo humoristique, in D	60
— Op. 72, No. 3. Tendres Reproches	50
— Op. 72, No. 9. Un Poco di Schumann	40
— Op. 72, No. 11. Valse-Bluette	50
— Op. 72, No. 15. Un Poco di Chopin	50
— Op. 72, No. 17. Passé lointain	50
Vogrich, Max , Spring Night (Frühlingsnacht). (Adolf Jensen)	50
— Old Heidelberg. (Adolf Jensen)	65
Wallace, Wm. Vincent , Grande Polka de Concert	75
— Witches' Dance. (Paganini)	75
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 65. Invitation to the Dance	60
— Mouvement perpétuel	75
Westerhout, N. v. , Bal d'enfants	35
— Badinerie	50
— Fantaisia	50
— Gavotta, in A	50
— Gavotta, in Gm.	35
— Ma belle qui danse	50
— Menuetto	50
— Momento capriccioso	35
Whiting, Arthur , Op. 14, No. 1. Valse-Improvisation	60
— Op. 14, No. 2. Valse-Caprice	60
— Op. 14, No. 3. Valse sentimentale	60
— Bagatelles:	
Caprice	50
Humoreske	40
Widor, Ch. M. , Op. 15, No. 6. Morceau de Salon, in D \flat	35
Wilm, N. von , Valse-Improptu, in A \flat	50
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 16. La Campanella. Étude de Concert	50
— Op. 27, No. 2. Valse styrienne, in B	65
— Op. 38. The Whispering Wind. Mazurka-Caprice	75
— Op. 53. Sparkling Diamonds. Mazurka brillante	I 00
— Op. 54. Song of the Sirens. Valse brillante	I 00
— Op. 60. Star-spangled Banner. Paraphrase brillante	75

Wrangell, Basile , Op. 1, No. 1. Pièce et Fugue	40
— Op. 13, No. 1. Une Vision d'Amour	50
— Op. 13, No. 2. Inquiétude	40
— Op. 13, No. 3. Réveil joyeux des Songes	50
Youferoff, Serge , Op. 1, No. 6. Fileuse, in G	50

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 5-6

Arensky, A. , Op. 5, No. 5. Basso ostinato	35
— Op. 8. Scherzo	50
— Op. 24. Three Sketches :	
No. 1, in F	65
" 2, in A \flat	65
" 3, in Fm.	65
— Op. 36, No. 5. Consolation	35
— Op. 36, No. 7. Valse, in E \flat	60
Bach, J. S. , Fantasia, in Cm. (Bülow)	35
— Gavotte, in E (Saint-Saëns)	35
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 13. Sonata (Pathétique), in Cm. (Bülow)	60
— Op. 27, No. 1. Sonata, in E \flat (Lebert)	60
— Op. 27, No. 2. Sonata (Moonlight), in C \sharp m. (Bülow)	55
— Op. 31, No. 2. Sonata, in Dm (Lebert)	60
— Op. 31, No. 3. Sonata, in E \flat (Bülow)	60
— Op. 90. Sonata, in Em. (Bülow)	60
— Op. 129. Rondo a Capriccio (Bülow)	55
Bendel, Fr. , Grande Fantaisie de Concert. "L'Africaine"	I 25
Brahms, J. , Op. 10, No. 1. Ballade in D	50
— Gavotte, by C. W. Glück (Transcribed)	35
Brockway, Howard , Op. 19, No. 4. Dance of the Sylphs	50
Chaminade, C. , Op. 5. Menuet, in G \sharp m.	75
— Op. 8. Chaconne, in D \flat	50
— Op. 28. Étude symphonique, in B \flat	75
— Op. 35, No. 1. Scherzo, in C	60
— Op. 35, No. 4. Appassionato, in Cm.	60
— Op. 35, No. 5. Impromptu, in F	60
— Op. 35, No. 6. Tarentelle, in D	75
Chopin, F. , Op. 9, No. 1. Nocturne, in B \flat m. (Mikuli)	40
— Op. 15, No. 1. Nocturne, in F	30
— Op. 15, No. 2. Nocturne, in F \sharp	30
— Op. 28, No. 1. Prélude, in C }	
— Op. 28, No. 2. Prélude, in Am. {	20
— Op. 28, No. 13. Prélude, in F \sharp	20
— Op. 37, No. 2. Nocturne, in G	40
— Op. 40, No. 2. Polonaise, in Cm.	50
— Op. 42. Valse, in A \flat	60
— Op. 66. Fantaisie-Impromptu, in C \sharp m.	60
Engel, S. Camillo , Op. 18. Carnaval viennois	I 00
— Op. 24, No. 2. Ballade	75
— Fantaisie	I 00

Gallico, Paolo, Gavotte and Musette	50
— Mazurka-Caprice	65
— Suite mignonne. (Menuet, Sarabande and Bourrée)	I 00
— Valse de Salon	I 00
Godard, Benj., Op. 107, No. 9. Divertissement. Étude artistique	50
— Op. 107, No. 12. En Route. Étude	85
Grieg, Ed., Op. 7. Menuet, in Em.	35
— Op. 19, No. 1. On the Mountains (Auf den Bergen)	50
Haberbier, E., Op. 54. Norwegian Peasant Dance	75
— Magic Bells	25
Hambourg, Mark, Gavotte moderne	75
Händel, G. F., Aria and Variations, from Suite in Dm. (Btlow)	60
Henselt, Ad., Op. 3. Poème d'Amour	85
— Op. 13, No. 2. La Gondola	50
— Cradle Song (Wiegenlied)	35
Huss, Henry Holden, Op. 17, No. 1. Prelude, in D \flat	75
— Op. 17, No. 3. Prelude, in E	60
— Op. 17, No. 4. Prelude, in A \flat	75
— Op. 18, No. 1. Menuet	75
— Op. 18, No. 2. Gavotte capricieuse	60
Janotta, J., Gavotte	50
Jensen, Ad., Erotikon :	
No. 3. Galatea	35
" 5. The Complaint of Adonis	60
" 6. Eros	60
" 7. Cypris	60
Joseffy, Rafael, Csárdás. (Danse hongroise)	65
— Menuet by Boccherini (Transcription)	50
— Pizzicati (from "Sylvia," Ballet by Delibes)	75
— Spinning Song (Spinnlied)	75
Klein, Bruno Oscar, Op. 51, No. 2. Berceuse	40
Liszt, F., Gondoliera. (Venezia e Napoli, No. 1)	75
— Love-dreams (Liebesträume). Nocturnes :	
No. 1, in A \flat	60
" 2, in E	50
— Transcriptions of Songs, and Arrangements :	
The Nightingale Mélodie russe (Alabieff)	50
Die Loreley (Liszt)	75
Auf Flügeln des Gesanges (Mendelssohn)	50
O! Wenn es doch immer so bliebe (Rubinstein)	75
Auf dem Wasser zu singen (Schubert)	75
Ave Maria (Schubert)	I 00
Soirées de Vienne, No. 6. Valse-Caprice (Schubert)	60
The Wanderer (Schubert)	60
Dedication (Widmung). (Schumann)	75
Paraphrase. "Rigoletto" (Verdi)	I 00
Festal Music and Bridal Song. "Lohengrin" (Wagner)	I 25
Pilgrims' Chorus. "Tannhäuser" (Wagner)	75
Valse d'Adèle (Zichy)	75

Mason, Wm. , Op. 48. Amourette	75
— Op. 49. Mazurka brillante	85
— Op. 50. Capriccio fantastico	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 37. Caprice espagnol	75
— Valse de Concert, in E	I 00
Mozart, W. A. , Fantasia, in Cm. (Bülow)	75
— Fantasia and Fuga, in C (Klee)	40
— Sonata, in F. (Schirmer Ed. No. 17) (Lebert)	60
— Sonata, in Cm. (Schirmer Ed. No. 18) (Lebert)	85
Nápravník, E. , Op. 48, No. 2. Scherzo	65
Paderewski, I. J. , Légende (No. 2)	90
Pauer, E. , Op. 37. Cascade. Morceau de Concert	75
Rachmaninoff, S. , Op. 3, No. 2. Prelude, in C \sharp m.	50
Raff, J. , Op. 61. Fantaisie-Caprice. "Tannhäuser"	I 25
— Op. 72. Suite, in Em. (Complete)	I 50
— The same in separate numbers :	
No. 1. Prelude	35
" 2. Minuet	35
" 3. Toccata	35
" 4. Romance	35
" 5. Fugue	50
— Op. 79. Cachoucha, Caprice	I 00
— Op. 95. Polka de la Reine	I 00
— Op. 134, No. 3. Am Loreley-Fels	75
— Op. 204, No. 3. Rigaudon	60
— La Grande Scène du Mancenillier (from "L'Africaine," by Meyerbeer)	I 50
— Minuet, in G	50
Rubinstein, A. , Op. 93. Nouvelle Mélodie	60
— Two Sérénades russes :	
No. 1, in Dm.; No. 2, in Am.	each 75
— Trot de Cavallerie	50
Schubert-Tausig , Military March	I 00
Schumann, R. , Op. 3, No. 2. Paganini, Caprice célèbre, in E	50
— Op. 12, No. 2. Soaring (Aufschwung)	40
— Op. 12, No. 7. Dream Visions (Traumeswirren)	40
— Op. 21, No. 1. Novellette, in F	50
— Op. 21, No. 2. Novellette, in D	65
— Op. 21, No. 4. Novellette, in D	40
— Op. 21, No. 5. Novellette, in D	60
— Op. 21, No. 8. Novellette, in F \sharp m.	90
— Op. 28, No. 2. Romance, in F \sharp	20
Schytte, L. , Spring Flowers (Frühlingsblumen)	35
Seeling, H. , Loreley ("Lurline")	75
Strelezki, A. , Valse arabesque, d'après Waldteufel	I 00

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 5-6—(Continued.)

Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 72, No. 2. Berceuse	50
— Op. 72, No. 4. Danse caractéristique	65
— Op. 72, No. 5. Méditation	50
— Op. 72, No. 6. Mazurque pour danser	65
— Op. 72, No. 12. L'Espiègle	50
— Op. 72, No. 13. Écho rustique	50
Vogrich, Max , Valse brillante	85
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 7. Seven Variations on the Air "Vien' qua, Dorina bella."	I 00
— Op. 21. Grande Polonaise	75
— Op. 72. Polacca brillante	60
— Op. 81. Les Adieux	75
Westerhout, N. v. , Agitazione	35
— Menuet et Musette	50
— Musette	50
— Rêverie	35
Whiting, Arthur , Op. 15. Suite moderne. (Prélude, Chanson- nette, Rhapsodie, Danse, Intermède, Romance, Caprice, Mélodie et Arabesque, Finale)	2 50
— Op. 15, No. 1. Prélude (from Suite moderne)	60
— Valse brillante	I 00
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 46. Fantaisie brillante. "Il Trovatore"	I 50

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 6

Arensky, A. , Op. 5, No. 1. Nocturne, in E♭m.	50
— Op. 36, No. 13. Étude, in F♯	60
Aus der Ohe, Adele , Op. 2, No. 1. Bourrée	40
— Op. 2, No. 2. Sarabande	40
— Op. 2, No. 3. Menuet	40
— Op. 2, No. 4. Gavotte	50
— Op. 3. Étude de Concert. (Simplified Edition)	75
Bach, J. S. , Bourrée. (Transcribed by Joseffy)	50
— Overture. (Transcribed by Joseffy)	75
— Prelude and Fugue, in Am. (Vogrich)	90
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 53. Sonata, in C (Waldstein) (Büllof)	I 20
— Op. 54. Sonata, in F	55
— Op. 57. Sonata, in Fm. (Appassionata)	I 20
— Op. 81a. Sonata, in E♭ (Les Adieux)	60
Brockway, Howard , Op. 21, No. 2. Scherzino	50
Chopin, F. , Op. 10, No. 5. Étude, in G♭. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	75
— Op. 10, No. 10. Étude, in A♭. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	75
— Op. 23. First Ballade, in Gm.	80
— Op. 25, No. 8. Étude, in D♭. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 6—(Continued.)

Chopin, F. , Op. 26, No. 2. Polonaise, in E \flat m. (Mikuli)	60
— Op. 27, No. 1. Nocturne, in C \sharp m.	40
— Op. 28, No. 10. Prelude, in C \sharp m. }	20
— Op. 28, No. 11. Prelude, in B }	
— Op. 28, No. 16. Prelude, in B \flat m.	30
— Op. 28, No. 17. Prelude, in A \flat	30
— Op. 36. Impromptu, in F \sharp	50
— Op. 38. Second Ballade, in F	60
— Op. 47. Third Ballade, in A \flat	70
— Op. 51. Impromptu, in A \flat	40
Czerny, C. , Op. 92. Toccata. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	I 25
— The same. (Edited by Moszkowski)	50
Glazounow, A. , Op. 31, No. 3. La Nuit. Étude	50
Godowsky, L. , Op. 12, No. 1. Sarabande	65
— Op. 12, No. 2. Menuet	75
— Op. 12, No. 3. Courante	75
— Op. 14, No. 1. Twilight Musing (Ein Dämmerungsbild)	75
— Op. 14, No. 3. Valse-Idylle	75
— Op. 14, No. 4. Scherzino	I 00
Grodzky, B. , Op. 1, No. 1. Étude	40
Händel, G. F. , Gigue, in G (Bülow)	60
Henselt, A. , Op. 2, No. 12. Étude in B \flat m. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	I 00
— Op. 5, No. 4. Ave Maria. Étude	25
Heymann, C. , Op. 7. Fairies at Play (Elfenspiel)	75
Joseffy, Rafael , Chanson d'amour	50
— Mazurka-Fantaisie	I 00
— Souvenir d'Amérique	I 25
Liadoff, Anatole , Op. 5. Étude, in A \flat	50
Liszt, Franz , Étude, in D \flat	75
— Liebesträume. Nocturnes :	
No. 2, in E	50
" 3, in A \flat	50
— Rhapsodie hongroise, No. 6. (Edited by Joseffy)	I 00
— Transcriptions of Songs, and Arrangements :	
Gounod. "Faust" Valse	I 50
Liszt. Mélodie polonaise, in A \flat , from "Glanes de Woronince"	50
Mendelssohn. Wedding March and Elfin Chorus, from "Midsummer Night's Dream"	I 50
Schubert. Der Lindenbaum	60
Schumann. Spring Night (Frühlingsnacht)	60
Wagner. "Flying Dutchman." Senta's Ballad	90
— "Flying Dutchman." Spinning Song	I 00
Mason, Wm. , Op. 24. Rêverie poétique, in D \flat	75
— Op. 51. Improvisation	75
Moscheles, I. , Op. 70, No. 1. Étude, in C. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. Grade 6—(Continued.)

Moszkowski, M. , Op. 32, No. 2. Étude		50
Nicodé, L. , Op. 13. Tarantelle		75
— Op. 21, No. 1. Alla Tarantella	I	00
Pachulski, H. , Op. 1. Variations	I	25
— Op. 8, No. 2. Prelude, in Fm.		40
Rubinstein, A. , Op. 14, No. 2. Le Bal, Polonaise, in E \flat	I	00
— Op. 14, No. 4. Le Bal, Valse de Concert, in A \flat	I	25
— Op. 14, No. 9. Le Bal, Galop de Concert, in B		75
— Op. 75, No. 8. Nocturne, in G		50
— 4me Barcarolle, in G		50
— 5me Barcarolle, in Am.		75
— Doumka, in Gm.		75
— Impromptu, in A \flat		60
— Scherzo, in Dm.	I	25
Saar, Louis V. , Op. 18, No. 1. Ballad, in Dm.		75
— Op. 18, No. 2. Ballad, in F		75
Saint-Saëns, C. , "Faust." 2 Transcriptions :		
No. 1. Kermesse ; No. 2. Valse	each	I 00
Scarlatti, D. , Cat's Fugue (Bülow)		50
Scharwenka, X. , Menuet, in B \flat		75
Schumann, Robert , Op. 2. Papillons	I	00
— Op. 12, No. 5. In the Night (In der Nacht)		60
— Op. 20. Humoreske. (<i>Library 102</i>)		50
— Op. 21, No. 3. Novellette, in D		40
— Op. 21, No. 6. Novellette, in A		50
— Op. 21, No. 7. Novellette, in E		30
— Op. 22. Sonata, in Gm. (Vogrich). (<i>Library 105</i>)		50
— Op. 28, No. 1. Romance, in B \flat m.		40
— Op. 28, No. 3. Romance, in B		65
Sieveking, M. , L'Angelus		60
Strelezki, A. , Dream Visions. Étude		75
Thalberg, S. , Op. 72. Home, Sweet Home	I	50
— Op. 73. The Last Rose of Summer (Air irlandais)	I	50
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 72, No. 1. Impromptu		65
— Op. 72, No. 2. Berceuse		50
— Op. 72, No. 4. Danse caractéristique		65
— Op. 72, No. 7. Polacca de Concert		75
— Op. 72, No. 8. Dialogue		50
— Op. 72, No. 14. Chant élégiaque		75
— Op. 72, No. 16. Valse à cinq temps		50
— Op. 72, No. 18. Invitation au Trépak. Scène dansante		65
Vogrich, Max , Staccato Caprice		75
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 12. Momento capriccioso		50
— Op. 37. Variations on a Russian Air, "Lovely Minka "		90
Wieniawski, J. , Op. 3. Valse de Concert, No. 1	I	00
— Op. 30. Valse de Concert, No. 2	I	00

Piano Solo Pieces—Grade 7

Alkan, C. V., Op. 15, No. 3. Étude à mouvement semblable et perpétuel	I 25
Aus der Ohe, Adele, Op. 3. Étude de Concert	75
Beethoven, L. v., Op. 101. Sonata, in A (Bülow)	60
— Op. 106. Sonata, in B \flat (Hammer-Klavier). (Bülow)	I 80
— Op. 109. Sonata, in E	85
— Op. 110. Sonata, in A \flat	85
— Op. 111. Sonata, in Cm.	85
Brassin, L., Magic Fire Scene from "Walküre," by Wagner	75
Chopin, F. { Op. 28, No. 8. Prelude, in F \sharp m. } (Mikuli)	30
— { Op. 28, No. 9. Prelude, in E }	
— Op. 44. Polonaise, in F \sharp m.	90
— Op. 52. Fourth Ballade, in Fm.	I 00
— Op. 53. Polonaise, in A \flat	70
— Op. 61. Polonaise-Fantaisie, in A \flat	I 00
Godowsky, Leopold, Op. 11, No. 1. Concert Study, in C	85
— Op. 11, No. 3. Concert Study, in E \flat	85
— Selected Studies by Chopin, Arranged for the Left Hand :	
Op. 10, No. 1, in C	75
Op. 10, No. 2, in Am.	50
Op. 10, No. 5, in G \flat	75
Op. 10, No. 7, in C	65
Op. 25, No. 2, in Fm.	65
Op. 25, No. 4, in Am.	75
Op. 25, No. 5, in Em.	I 00
Op. 25, No. 6, in G \sharp m.	75
Op. 25, No. 9, in G \flat	50
Badinage (Op. 10, No. 5 and Op. 25, No. 9 combined in one study)	75
Liszt, Franz, At the Spring (Au Bord d'une Source)	75
— Légendes :	
No. 1. The Bird Sermon. St. François d'Assise. La prédication aux oiseaux	I 00
No. 2. Walking on the Waves. St. François de Paule, marchant sur les flots	I 00
— Polonaise No. 2, in E (Joseffy)	I 25
— Rhapsodie hongroise No. 2 (Joseffy)	I 25
— Rhapsodie hongroise No. 13 "	I 25
— Rhapsodie hongroise No. 14 "	I 25
— Rhapsodie hongroise No. 15 (Rákoczy March). (Joseffy)	I 25
— Transcriptions of Songs, and Arrangements :	
Wagner. "Tannhäuser": March	I 00
— "Tristan and Isolde": Isolde's Love-Death	75
Moszkowski, M., Op. 27, No. 2. Tarentelle	I 00
Philipp, I., Valse-Caprice (Wein, Weib und Gesang). (Strauss)	I 25
Rubinstein, A., Grande Étude No. 1, in Dm.	I 25
— Grande Étude No. 2, in A	I 25

Schlözer, Paul de , Op. 1, No. 2. Étude in A \flat . (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	I	25
Schubert, F. , Op. 15. Fantasia (Wanderer). (Buonamici)	I	50
Schumann, R. , Op. 7. Toccata. (Practice Edition, edited by Joseffy)	I	50
— Op. 9. Carnaval (Vogrich). (<i>Library 89</i>)		50
— Op. 11. Sonata, in F \sharp m. (Vogrich). (<i>Library 103</i>)		50
— Op. 13. Symphonic Studies (Vogrich). (<i>Library 96</i>)		50
— Op. 14. Sonata, in Fm. (Vogrich). (<i>Library 104</i>)		75
— Op. 16. Kreisleriana (Vogrich). (<i>Library 95</i>)		50
Sievekink, M. , Valse de Concert	I	25
Strelezki, A. , Op. 8. 5 Concert Studies. (Complete)	2	00
— The same in separate numbers :		
No. 1, in C		75
" 2, in E		65
" 3, in F		75
" 4, in F \sharp m.		75
" 5, in F		65
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 72, No. 10. Scherzo-Fantaisie	I	40
Vogrich, Max , Six Études de Concert :		
No. 1, in D \flat		75
" 2, in B		50
" 3, in A \flat m. (Cantique orientale)		50
" 4, in Gm. (Tierces)		50
" 5, in E \flat m.		40
" 6, in Em. (Scherzo)		85

Piano Solo—Easy Pieces without Octaves

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Bachmann, G. , Cinq Petits Morceaux pour Piano :		
No. 1. La Napolitaine. 2-3		40
" 2. Petite Rêverie. 2-3		25
" 3. Scherzetto. 2-3		50
" 4. Petite Sérénade. 2-3		25
" 5. Polka-Ballet. 2-3		40
Baumfelder, F. , Good Humor. 2		35
— Peasant Dance. 1-2		35
Beethoven, L. v. , Minuet from Sonata Op. 49, No. 2. 2-3		35
Beringer, O. , A Village Holiday. 2		35
Biedermann, A. Julius , Little Impromptus for the Piano :		
— Op. 83. Melody. 2		25
— Op. 84. Hunting Scene. 2		25
— Op. 85. The Cossack. 1-2		25
— Op. 86. Slumber Song. 2		40
— Op. 87. Felicità. 1-2		40

Bohm, C. , Dancing Spirits. 3	50
Dussek, J. L. , La Matinée (Lebert). 3	30
Duvernoy, J. B. , Op. 255, No. 1. La Babillarde (The Gossip). 2	35
— Op. 272, No. 1. Bluette. Waltz. 2	35
— Op. 272, No. 2. Barcarolle. 2	35
Gade, N. W. , Good Night. 2-3	25
— Christmas Bells. 2	25
— Dance of the Little Girls. 2-3	25
— Christmastree March. 2	25
— Boys' Merry-go-round. 2-3	25
Giese, Th. , Op. 160, No. 6. March. 2-3	35
Goldner, W. , Gavotte mignonne. 2-3	35
Grieg, Edv. , Albumblatt (Albumleaf). Em. 3	25
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 62, No. 4. Supplication. 1-2	20
— Op. 62, No. 6. The Posthorn. 2	25
— Op. 62, No. 11. Valse, in A♭. 2	35
— Op. 140, No. 7. Festive Dance. 1-2	20
Handrock, J. , Scherzino. 2	50
Heller, St. , Serena. 2	25
Hitz, F. , Bon Jour (Good Morning). Bluette. 3	50
— Joyeux Moulin (The Lively Mill). 3	35
Huss, Henry Holden , Valse petite. 2-3	75
— Alla Tarantella. 2-3	75
Jadassohn, S. , Children's Round. 2-3	35
— Elegy. 2-3	25
— A Tale. 2-3	25
Jungmann, A. , Feu Follet (Will-o'-the-Wisp). Capriccietto. 2-3	35
Kirchner, Theo. , Op. 7, No. 2. Albumblatt. 3	25
Klein, B. Cecil , A Nosegay for Young Pianists :	
No. 1. Violet. 3	35
" 2. Carnation Pink. 3	35
" 3. Daisy. 3	35
" 4. Mignonnette. 3	35
" 5. Pansy. 3	35
" 6. Forget-me-not. 3	35
— You and I (Love Song). 2-3	40
— Little Serenade. 2-3	40
Krug, D. , Rondo on a Tyrolian Air. 2	35
Kuhlau, Fried. , Op. 41, No. 1. Rondo Allegretto. 3	20
— Op. 41, No. 2. Rondo Allegro Scherzando. 3	30
Lange, G. , Cheerfulness (Frohsinn). 2	35
— Heather-Rose. 2	35
— The Little Wanderer. 2	35
— The Wanderer's Return. 2	35

Lange, G., Op. 292. Maytime of Life. Six Easy Pieces for Piano :	
No. 1. Roguishness. 3	35
" 2. Philopœna. 3	35
" 3. In Ball Costume. 3	35
" 4. Rural Pleasures. 3	35
" 5. At Twilight. 3	35
" 6. True Happiness. 3	35
Lichner, H., Gipsy Dance. 2	35
— Op. 95, No. 2. On the Meadow. 3	35
— Twelve Characteristic Pieces for the Pianoforte :	
Book I. Complete	1 00
No. 1. Entreaty. 1	25
" 2. Contemplation. 1	25
" 3. Longing. 1	25
" 4. After School. 1	25
" 5. To the Playground. 1-2	25
" 6. Solitude. 1-2	25
Book II. Complete	1 00
No. 7. Elegy. 1-2	25
" 8. Scherzo. 1-2	25
" 9. Polonaise. 1-2	25
" 10. Rondo. 2	25
" 11. Italian Romance. 2	25
" 12. Aria. 2	25
Liebling, Max, Three Tone-Pictures :	
No. 1. Rainy Day. 2-3	60
" 2. On the Lake. 2-3	60
" 3. In the Woods. 2-3	60
Löw, J., March and Chorus, from "Tannhäuser." 2	50
— Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman." 3	35
— To the Evening Star ("Tannhäuser"). 3	35
— March, from the opera "Carmen." 3	50
Mayer, C., Op. 121, No. 2. Tarantella. 2	35
Merkel, Gustav, Postillion's Morning Song. 2-3	35
Meyer, Louis, Gavotte. 2-3	35
Oesten, Th., Dollie's Dream. 2	35
— Op. 65, No. 1. The Hand-organ Man Plays. 1-2	35
— Op. 65, No. 6. The Sleighride. 2	35
Reinecke, C., Cavatine. 2	25
— La Reine Gavotte 2-3	25
— Op. 154, No. 2. From the One Thousand and One Nights. 2-3	20
— Op. 161, No. 5. Dancing under the Linden-tree. 1-2	20
— Op. 77, No. 5. Consolation in Loneliness. 3	25
— Op. 77, No. 9. Canon. 2-3	25
— Op. 77, No. 14. Peasants' March. 2	25
— Op. 77, No. 15. Toccatina. 3	50
— Op. 77, No. 17. Hunting-Song. 2	25
Rohde, Eduard, Op. 62, No. 2. The Minstrel's Song. 3	35
— Op. 62, No. 3. Greetings from Home. 3-4	35
— Op. 62, No. 5. The Naiad. 3	35

Scharwenka, Ph. , Bagatelle, in D. 3-4	35
Scharwenka, Xaver , Op. 62, No. 10. Scherzino. 3	25
Schumann, Rob. , Op. 68, No. 8. The Wild Horseman. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 10. The Merry Farmer. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 11. Sicilienne. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 12. Knight Rupert. 2-3	20
— Op. 68, No. 14. Little Study. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 16. First Loss. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 18. The Reaper's Song. 2	20
— Op. 68, No. 36. Italian Sailors' Song. 2-3	20
Spindler, Fritz , Op. 93. Sylphs. Easy Dances. Complete	75
No. 1. Polonaise. 2	25
" 2. Tyrolienne. 2	25
" 3. Fairy Polka. 2	25
" 4. Mazurka. 2	25
" 5. Waltz. 2	20
" 6. Galop. 2	20
Stiehl, Heinrich , Marching on Merrily. 2	25
Tschaikowsky, P. , Scenes of Youth. Polka. 2	25
— Op. 39, No. 22. Song of the Lark, in G. 2	25
— Op. 39, No. 8. Valse, in E♭. 2-3	25
Wilm, N. von , Op. 81, No. 1. Zum Anfang (To Begin With). 1-2	20
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 29, No. 2. Will-o'-the-Wisp. 3	35
— Op. 29, No. 6. Scherzino, in Dm. 3-4	35

Piano Solo—Easy Sonatinas, Rondos, Variations and Other Pieces in Classical Forms

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Bachmann, G. , Four Sonatinas :	
No. 1, in F. 2-3	40
" 2, in C. 2-3	40
No. 3, in G. 2-3	50
" 4, in D. 2-3	40
Beethoven, L. v. , Two Sonatinas :	
No. 1, in G. 1-2	25
" 2, in F. 1-2	35
Clementi, M. , Op. 36. Six Easy Sonatinas :	
No. 1, in C. 2	30
" 2, in G. 2	30
" 3, in C. 2	30
No. 4, in F. 2-3	30
" 5, in G. 2-3	30
" 6, in D. 2-3	30
— Op. 36, 37, 38. Twelve Sonatinas. Complete. (<i>Library 40.</i>) 2-3	50
Cramer, J. B. , Le petit Rien. 3	50
Diabelli, Anton , Op. 151, 168. Eleven Sonatinas. (<i>Library 266.</i>) 3	50
Dussek, J. L. , Les Adieux. Rondo. (Lebert.) 3-4	30
— La Chasse (Lebert). 3-4	30
— La Matinée (Lebert). 3	30
— Op. 20. Six Sonatinas. (<i>Library 41.</i>) 3	50

Gurlitt, C. , Op. 54. Six Sonatinas. Two Books. (<i>Library 422/423.</i>)			each	75
2-3				
Handrock, Jul. , Sonatina, in D. 2-3				75
Haydn, Jos. , Gipsy Rondo. 3				50
— Rondo, in A. 3				50
Hummel, J. N. , Op. 11. Rondo, in E \flat . 3-4				50
Hüntten, F. , Op. 21, 30, 48. Rondos. (<i>Library 271.</i>) 3				50
Krause, A. , Op. 1. Three Easy Sonatas :				
No. 1, in C. 2-3				75
" 2, in D. 2-3				75
" 3, in B \flat . 2-3				75
— Op. 12. Three Sonatinas :				
No. 1, in D. 3				50
" 2, in G \flat . 3				75
" 3, in F. 3				75
Kuhlau, Fr. , Sonatinas :				
Op. 20, No. 1, in C. 2-3	50	Op. 59, No. 1, in A. 3		60
Op. 20, No. 2, in G. 2-3	50	Op. 59, No. 2, in F. 3		60
Op. 20, No. 3, in F. 2-3	50	Op. 59, No. 3, in C. 3		60
Op. 55, No. 1, in C. 3	25	Op. 88, No. 1, in C. 3		40
Op. 55, No. 2, in G. 3	25	Op. 88, No. 2, in G. 3		40
Op. 55, No. 3, in C. 3	25	Op. 88, No. 3, in A \flat . 3		40
Op. 55, No. 4, in F. 3	25	Op. 88, No. 4, in F. 3		40
Op. 55, No. 5, in D. 3	25	Op. 60, No. 1, in F. 3		60
Op. 55, No. 6, in C. 3	25	Op. 60, No. 2, in A. 3		60
		Op. 60, No. 3, in C. 3		60
— Rondos :				
No. 1, in C. Op. 31, No. 1. Theme "Don Giovanni." 3				30
" 2, in G. Op. 31, No. 2. Theme "Nozze di Figaro." 3				40
" 3, in C. Op. 56, No. 1. Theme "Nozze di Figaro." 3				40
" 4, in F. Op. 56, No. 3. Theme "Nozze di Figaro." 3				50
" 5, in G. Op. 41, No. 1. Allegretto. 3				20
" 6, in F. Op. 41, No. 2. Allegro Scherzando. 3				30
" 7, in C. Op. 41, No. 3. Allegro. 3				30
" 8, in A. Op. 41, No. 4. Allegro Scherzando. 3				30
Lange, G. , Op. 114. Five Sonatinas :				
No. 1, in C. 2-3	50	No. 4, in C. 2-3		50
" 2, in G. 2-3	50	" 5, in G. 2-3		50
" 3, in F. 2-3	50			
Lichner, H. , Op. 4. Three Sonatinas :				
No. 1, in C. 2				50
" 2, in F. 2				50
" 3, in G. 2				50
— Op. 66, No. 1. Sonatina, in C. 2-3				50
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 178, No. 1. Sonatina, in C. 3				75
Mozart, W. A. , Rondo in A \flat . (Klee). 4				40
— Rondo in D (Klee). 3				30

Prox, C. , Sonatina, in G.	3	40
Reinecke, C. , Op. 47. Three Sonatinas:		
No. 1, in C.	3	75
" 2, in D.	3	75
" 3, in B \flat .	3	75
Seiss, Isidor , Op. 8, No. 1. Sonatina, in D.	3	75
Steibelt, Daniel , Two Rondos and Seven Sonatinas. (<i>Library 398</i> .)	3	50

Piano Solo — Sonatas, Rondos, Variations, etc., of a Higher Grade

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Beethoven, L. van , Sonatas (Revised and fingered by von Bülow and Lebert):		
Op. 2, No. 1, in F \sharp .	4	60
Op. 2, No. 2, in A.	4	60
Op. 2, No. 3, in C.	4	85
Op. 7, in E \flat .	4-5	85
Op. 10, No. 1, in C \sharp .	4	55
Op. 10, No. 2, in F.	4	55
Op. 10, No. 3, in D.	4-5	60
Op. 13, in C \sharp .	5-6	60
Op. 14, No. 1, in E.	3-4	40
Op. 14, No. 2, in G.	3-4	60
Op. 22, in B \flat .	4-5	85
Op. 26, in A \flat .	5	60
Op. 27, No. 1, in E \flat .	5-6	60
Op. 27, No. 2, in C \sharp m.	5-6	55
Op. 28, in D.	5	60
Op. 31, No. 1, in G.	4-5	85
Op. 31, No. 2, in D \sharp .	5-6	60
Op. 31, No. 3, in E \flat .	5-6	60
Op. 49, No. 1, in G \sharp .	3	30
Op. 49, No. 2, in G.	3	30
Op. 53, in C.	6	I 20
Op. 54, in F.	6	55
Op. 57, in F \sharp .	6	I 20
Op. 78, in F \sharp .	5	55
Op. 79, in G.	3-4	55
Op. 81a, in E \flat .	6	60
Op. 90, in E \sharp .	5-6	60
Op. 101, in A.	7	60
Op. 106, in B \flat .	7	I 80
Op. 109, in E.	7	85
Op. 110, in A \flat .	7	85
Op. 111, in C \sharp .	7	85
— Op. 51, No. 1. Rondo, in C (Lebert).	3-4	30
— Op. 51, No. 2. Rondo, in G (Lebert).	4	40
— Op. 129. Rondo a Capriccio (Bülow).	5-6	55
— Variations (Bülow and Lebert). In two books (<i>Library 6/7</i>), each		I 00
Chopin's Three Sonatas. Complete in one Volume (Mikuli). (<i>Library 35</i> .)		
		75
Clementi, M. , Op. 2, No. 1. Sonata, in C.		
	4	I 00
— Op. 12, No. 4. Sonata, in E \flat .	4	75
— Sonata, in D (La Chasse).	4	65
— Twelve Sonatas. In two books (Buonamici). (<i>Library 385/386</i>)		
4-5, each		75
Dussek, J. L. , Op. 9, No. 1. Sonata, in B \flat .		
	4	65
— Op. 62. Consolation (Lebert).	4	40
Field, J. , Rondo, in E \flat (Bülow).		
	4-5	60
Händel, G. F. , Air and Var. "Harmonious Blacksmith" (Bülow).		
	5	50
— Aria con Variazioni from Suite in D \sharp . (Bülow).	5-6	60

Haydn, Jos., Sonatas. (The numbers refer to the G. Schirmer Edition of Haydn's Sonatas):

No. 1, in E \flat . 4	45	No. 11, in G. 3-4	30
" 2, in Em. 4	30	" 12, in E \flat . 4	40
" 3, in E \flat . 4	40	" 13, in F. 4-5	50
" 4, in Gm. 4-5	40	" 14, in D. 4-5	40
" 5, in C. 3	30	" 15, in C. 4-5	50
" 6, in C \sharp m. 4-5	30	" 16, in G. 4	40
" 7, in D. 4	30	" 17, in E. 4-5	40
" 8, in A \flat . 4	40	" 18, in B \flat . 4-5	50
" 9, in D. 4-5	40	" 19, in D. 4	50
" 10, in G. 4	30	" 20, in F. 4	40

— Haydn's Sonatas Classified Progressively According to Difficulty:

No. 5, in C	No. 17, in E
" 10, in G	" 13, in F
" 16, in G	" 6, in C \sharp m.
" 2, in Em.	" 7, in D
" 11, in G	" 9, in D
" 20, in F	" 3, in E \flat
" 19, in D	" 8, in A \flat
" 14, in D	" 12, in E \flat
" 15, in C	" 4, in Gm.
" 18, in B \flat	" 1, in E \flat

— Andante con Variazioni, in Fm. (Lebert). 4-5 40

Hummel, J. N., Selected Compositions (Sonatas and Pieces). Two books (*Library 45/46*). 4-5, each 75

Mendelssohn, F., Op. 14. Rondo capriccioso. 5 75

Moscheles, I., Op. 82a. Rondo sentimental. 4-5 75

— Op. 71. Rondeau expressif. 4-5 75

— La Gaieté. Rondo brillant. 4-5 75

Mozart, W. A., Sonatas (Edited and revised by Lebert). (The numbers refer to the G. Schirmer Edition of Mozart's Sonatas):

No. 1, in C. 3	30	No. 11, in C. 4	60
" 2, in G. 3-4	40	" 12, in B \flat . 4-5	60
" 3, in C. 3-4	55	" 13, in D. 4-5	60
" 4, in F. 3-4	30	" 14, in D. 4-5	60
" 5, in C. 4	40	" 15, in D. 5	60
" 6, in F. 4	40	" 16, in Am. 5	60
" 7, in F. 4	55	" 17, in F. 5-6	60
" 8, in B \flat . 4	55	" 18, Fantasia and Sonata, in Cm. 5-6	85
" 9, in A. 4	55	" 19, in E \flat . 3-4	30
" 10, in B \flat . 4	60		

Schumann, R., Op. 11. Sonata, in F \sharp m. (*Library 103.*) 7 50

— Op. 14. Sonata, in Fm. (*Library 104.*) 6-7 75

— Op. 22. Sonata, in Gm. (*Library 105.*) 6-7 50

— Op. 13. Symphonic Studies. (*Library 96.*) 7 50

Weber, C. M. v., Op. 7. Seven Variations on the Air "Vien qua, Dorina bella." 5 1 00

— Op. 37. Variations on a Russian Air, "Lovely Minka." 5 90

— Op. 62. Rondo brillant, in E \flat . 4-5 60

Piano Solo—Brilliant Pieces with Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Ascher, J. , Op. 17. Les Gouttes d'Eau. Caprice-Étude. 5	75
— Alice. Transcription de Concert. 5	75
Barnett, Jas. G. , Barcarolle, from "Oberon." 4	30
Bartlett, Homer N. , Op. 1. Polka de Concert, in G♯. 5	I 00
— Op. 67. Le Ruissellet (The Brooklet). 4	50
Baumann, Fr. C. , Op. 5. Étude mélodique. 4	50
Behr, F. , Zéphyr de Mai (May Breezes). 4	50
Bendel, Franz , Op. 52. L'Idéal d'amour. Mélodie. 5	I 00
— Thornrose (Dornröschen). 5	60
— Op. 139, No. 4. Cascade du Chaudron. 5	I 00
— Spinning Wheel (In Sentas Spinnstube). 5	60
Bennett, W. S. , The Millstream. 4-5	35
— The Fountain. 4	35
Blumenthal, J. , Op. 1. La Source (The Spring). Caprice. 5	75
— Op. 8. Les deux Anges (The Two Angels). 4-5	75
Bohm, C. , By the Mountain Spring. 4	50
— The Fountain. Capriccietto. 3-4	50
— Murmuring Brook. Characteristic Sketch. 4	50
— Twinkling Star. Étude de Salon. 4	50
Braungardt, Fr. , Op. 6. Woodland Whispers. 4	60
Chaminade, C. , Op. 61. Arabesque, in Gm. 5	50
— Op. 35, No. 3. Spinning Wheel (Fileuse), in E. 5	I 00
— Op. 35, No. 4. Appassionato, in Cm. 5-6	60
— Op. 39. Toccata, in Cm. 5-6	75
Cramer, H. , Op. 74, No. 4. Last Idea (theme by C. M. von Weber). 4-5	75
Davidoff, Carl , At the Fountain (Vogrich). 5	85
Döhler, Th. , Op. 24. Nocturne, in D♭. 4-5	50
Egghard, J. , Op. 2. La Campanella. Impromptu. 4-5	60
Ehrlich, Gustav , Barcarole, in G. 4	50
— Op. 12. Barcarole No. 2. 4-5	50
Favarger, R. , Op. 4. Fantasy on Themes by Weber. 4-5	75
Field, J. , Rondo, in E♭ (Bülow). 4-5	60
Fink, W. , Op. 174. Frühlingsregen (Spring Showers). 4	50
Gautier, L. , Le Ruisseau (The Brook). 4	50

Godard, Benj., Op. 53, No. 1. En Courant. 5	75
— Op. 56. Second Valse brillante, in B \flat . 4	50
— Op. 85. Au Rouet (At the Spinning Wheel). 5	75
— Op. 88. Valse chromatique (5me Valse), in G. 5	75
— Op. 107, No. 11. Guirlandes. Étude. 5	65
Goria, A., Op. 7. Étude, in E \flat . 4-5	50
— Op. 27. Belisario. Fantasia on opera by Donizetti. 5	I 00
Gottschalk, L. M., Op. 16. The Last Hope. Meditation. 5	75
— Op. 21. La Scintilla (The Spark). Mazurka sentimentale. 5	60
— Op. 24. Sospiro. Valse poétique. 5	75
Gregg, L., Le Chant du Séraphin. 4-5	60
— Gay Butterflies. Caprice. 4-5	50
Grieg, Edv., Papillon. 5	35
Gurlitt, C., Op. 148, No. 7. Rippling Waves. 3-4	50
— Op. 148, No. 12. Elfin Dance. 4	50
— Op. 158, No. 1. Schmetterlinge (Butterflies). 4	50
Haberbier, Ernst, Op. 54. Norwegian Peasant Dance (Saltarelle). 5-6	75
Heller, St., Op. 33. Die Forelle (La Truite) (Schubert). 5	75
— Op. 37. Fantaisie sur la Romance de Charles VI (Halévy). 5-6	I 00
— Auf Flügeln des Gesanges (On Wings of Song). 5	I 25
Heymann, Carl, Op. 7. Elfenspiel (Fairies at Play). 6	75
Hitz, F., Joyeux Moulin (The Lively Mill). 3	35
Hoffman, Richard, Cascarilla. Cuban Dance. 4-5	75
Hofmann, Heinrich, Along the Brook. 4	35
Hünter, Fr., Op. 26. La Rose. Thème allemand. I 00	
Jadassohn, S., Étude, in E \flat . 4	25
Jaell, A., Op. 14. Danse des Fées (Fairies' Dance). 5	75
Jungmann, A., Brooklet's Tale (Was sich Waldbächlein erzählt). 4	60
Karganoff, Génari, Près d'un Ruisseau (By the Brookside). 4-5	75
Ketten, H., Op. 94. La Castagnette. 5	75
— Op. 10. Chasse au Papillon. Étude caractéristique. 4-5	75
— Marguerite au Rouet (Margaret at the Spinning Wheel). 5	60
Krüger, W., Op. 25. Harpe éolienne. Rêverie. 5	75
Kullak, Th., Op. 22. La Gazelle. 5	I 00
— Op. 5. La Danse des Sylphides. 5	I 00
— Op. 37. Perles d'Écume. Fantaisie-Étude. 5	75
Lack, Théo., Op. 58. Étude-Arabesque. 4	75
— Op. 82. Valse-Arabesque. 4	75
— Op. 92. Le Chant du Ruisseau. 4	50
Lacombe, L., Le Torrent (Mountain Stream). 4	75
Lange, G., New Spring. 4	65
— Op. 308. Brillantfeuer. 4	60

PIANO SOLO. Brill. Pieces with Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work-(Cont'd.)

Lavallée, C. , Le Papillon (The Butterfly). 4-5	60
Lebeau, A. , To Spring (Au Printemps) (Gounod). 4	50
Lefébure-Wély, L. , Titania. Fantaisie de Concert. 4-5	75
Leschetizky, Th. , La Source (The Spring). 5	75
Leybach, J. , Op. 5. Fantaisie sur un thème allemand. 5	1 00
Litolff, H. , Spinnlied (Spinning Song). 5	75
Löw, J. , Op. 228, No. 8. Gretchen am Spinnrad (Margaret at the Spinning Wheel). 3-4	35
Lucas, Clarence , Barcarolle (Auf dem Wasser). 4-5	60
Lysberg, Ch. B. , Op. 34. La Fontaine. 5	50
Mayer, Ch. , A Frolic (Une Folie). 4	50
— Grâce. Étude mélodique. 4-5	50
— Op. 61, No. 3. Grande Étude, in F# (Les Arpèges). 5	75
Mengewein, C. , Op. 6. Gnomentanz. 4	60
Merkel, Gustav , Op. 63. Barcarolle. 4	35
Niemann, R. , Murmuring Zephyrs (Jensen). 5	50
Pacher, J. A. , Le Ruisseau (The Brooklet). 4	60
— La Danse des Patineurs (The Skaters' Dance). 4	75
Pape, Willie , Op. 26. Irish Melodies. (Believe Me, If All Those Endearing, and Garry Owen.) 5	75
— Op. 29. Irish Melodies. (The Minstrel Boy, and St. Patrick's Day.) 5	75
— Op. 30. Scotch Melodies. (Ye Banks and Braes, and Bonnie Dundee.) 5	75
— Op. 34. The Brook. (Song by Dolores.) 5	75
— Op. 40. The Valley Lay Smiling, and The Girl I Left Behind Me. 5	75
Pauer, E. , Op. 37. Cascade. Morceau de Concert. 5	75
Philipp, I. , Valse-Caprice. (Wein, Weib und Gesang) (J. Strauss). 6	1 25
Pienné, G. , Cache-cache (Hide-and-Seek). 4	60
Raff, J. , Op. 94. Impromptu-Valse. 5	75
— Op. 118. Valse favorite, in D# 5	75
— Op. 134, No. 3. Am Loreley-Fels. 5-6	75
— Op. 157, No. 2. La Fileuse (Mason). 5	75
Ravina, Henri , Étude de Style. 3	35
Reynald, G. , La Gondole. 3-4	35
— La Chûte du Jour (Idyllischer Abend). 3	50
— La Fontaine. 3	35
Ritter, Th. , Le Chant du Braconnier. 4	75
— Le Tourbillon (Whirlwind). Édition de Concert. 5	75
Rougnon, P. , Op. 110. Valse des Fileuses. 4	50
Rubinstein, A. , Ondine. 5	35
Sapellnikoff, W. , Op. 3. Danse des Elfes. 5	1 00

PIANO SOLO. Brill. Pieces with Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work—(Cont'd.)

Schiller, Fr., <i>La Princesse.</i>	4	50
Scholtz, H., <i>At the Spring.</i>	4-5	50
Schubert, Fr., <i>Op. 90, No. 4. Impromptu, in A\flat.</i>	4	60
— <i>Op. 142, No. 3. Impromptu, in B\flat.</i>	5	50
Schultze, Cl., <i>Am Spinnrädchen (At the Spinning Wheel).</i>	4-5	50
— <i>Op. 20. Hélio trope.</i>	4	50
Schütt, Ed., <i>Étude mignonne.</i>	5	35
Seeling, H., <i>Lurline (Loreley).</i>	5	75
Smith, Boyton, <i>Blue-bells (Glockenblumen).</i>	3-4	50
Spindler, Fr., <i>Spinning Wheel (Spinnrädchen).</i>	4	75
— <i>Spinning Song from "Flying Dutchman."</i>	4	65
— <i>Op. 348. Quellenrauschen (Rippling Brooklet).</i>	4-5	75
Steglich, H., <i>Op. 7. Le Ruisseau (The Brook).</i>	4	50
Thalberg, S., <i>Op. 72. Home, Sweet Home.</i>	6	I 50
— <i>The same, simplified.</i>	5	I 00
— <i>Op. 73. The Last Rose of Summer. Air irlandais.</i>	6	I 50
— <i>Op. 74. Lilly Dale. Air américain.</i>	6	I 25
Thomé, F., <i>Op. 52. Chanson du Rouet (Spinning Song).</i>	4	50
Vogrich, Max, <i>At the Fountain (by Carl Davidoff. Transcription).</i>	5	85
Wachs, P., <i>Les Oiseaux voyageurs (Birds of Passage).</i>	4	50
— <i>Balancelle (In the Swing).</i>	4	60
Wallace, Wm. Vincent, <i>Grande Polka de Concert.</i>	5	75
— <i>Witches' Dance (Paganini).</i>	5	75
Weber, C. M. v., <i>Op. 62. Rondo brillant, in E\flat.</i>	4-5	60
Wieghorst, C., <i>Étude.</i>	4-5	60
Wilm, N. v., <i>Op. 47, No. 1. Romance.</i>	4-5	60
— <i>Am Spinnrocken (Spinning Wheel).</i>	4-5	35
Wollenhaupt, H. A., <i>Op. 22, No. 1. Morceau en forme d'étude, in A\flat.</i>	4	35
— <i>Op. 25. Le Ruisseau. Valse-Étude,</i>	4-5	50
— <i>Op. 33. A Bord de l'Arago. Grande Valse brillante.</i>	4-5	75
— <i>Op. 38. The Whispering Wind. Mazurka-Caprice.</i>	5	75
— <i>Op. 53. Sparkling Diamonds. Mazurka brillante.</i>	5	I 00
— <i>Op. 60. Star-spangled Banner. Paraphrase brillante.</i>	5	75
Yóuferoff, Serge, <i>Op. 1, No. 6. Fileuse, in G.</i>	5	50

**Piano Solo—Melodious Pieces without Scale-,
Arpeggio- and Passage-Work**

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Aus der Ohe, Adele, <i>Op. 4, No. 1. Melody, in F.</i>	4-5	50
Bartlett, Homer N., <i>Op. 96, No. 2. Love Song. Song without Words.</i>	4-5	60
Benoist, André, <i>Étoile d'Amour (Star of Love).</i>	4	35
Bohm, C., <i>Love Song.</i>	4	25
Boscovitz, F., <i>Chant du Matin (Matin Song).</i>	4	60

PIANO SOLO. Melodious Pieces without Scale-, Arpeggio- and Passage-Work—(Continued.)

Chaminade, C. , Op. 29. Sérénade, in D. 4	50
Delbrück, G. , Berceuse (Cradle Song). 4	35
Durand, Auguste , Op. 76. Gai Printemps (Joyful Spring). 4	75
Goldner, Wm. , Op. 47, No. 2. Causerie. 4-5	60
— Op. 50. Romance. 4-5	50
Gregh, Louis , Impatience. Song without Words. 4	35
Grieg, E. , Op. 43, No. 6. An den Frühling (To Spring). 5	50
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 148, No. 3. Fairy-tale. 3-4	50
Henselt, Ad. , Op. 5, No. 11. Liebeslied (Love Song). 4	35
Hölzel, G. , Song without Words (Lied ohne Worte). 4	35
Iljinsky, Alex. , Op. 13. Berceuse (Lullaby). 4	25
Kradolfer, R. , Melody (Lied). 4	25
Lack, Théo. , Op. 134. Idilio. 3-4	35
Lacombe, L. , Douces Pensées (Sweet Thoughts). 4	50
Massenet, J. , Op. 10. Mélodie. 4	25
Meyer-Helmund, E. , Nocturne. 4-5	50
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 18, No. 1. Mélodie. 4	25
— Op. 23, No. 2. From Foreign Parts: Germany. 5	50
Nápravník, E. , Op. 48, No. 3. Mélancolie. 5	35
Rachmaninoff, S. , Op. 3, No. 2. Prelude, C \sharp m. 5-6	50
Raff, J. , Op. 130, No. 1. Étude mélodique, in A \flat . 5	50
— Cavatine in D (Transcribed by E. Pauer). 4	35
Rendano, Alf. , Chant du Paysan (Peasant's Lay). 3	35
Rubinstein, A. , Melodie, in F. 4	40
Saint-Saëns, C. , Song without Words. Romance. 5	35
— Twilight (Rêverie du Soir). 4-5	35
Scharwenka, P. , Melody (No. 5 of "Five Characteristic Pieces"). 4	35
Scholtz, H. , Albumleaf, in D \flat . 4-5	35
Schumann, Rob. , Op. 28, No. 2. Romance, in F \sharp . 5-6	20
Seiss, Isidor , Op. 9, No. 1. Evensong. 4	25
Thomé, F. , Op. 25. Simple Aveu, Romance sans Paroles. 4	50
— Op. 29. Sous la Feuillée (Under the Leaves). 4	50
Tschaikowsky, P. , Chant sans Paroles, in F. 4	35
Westerhout, N. v. , Ronde d'Amour. 3-4	40
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 22, No. 4. Étude, in E. 4	35
Wrangell, Basile , Op. 1, No. 2. Chanson naïve. 4-5	25
— Op. 1, No. 4. Romance. 4-5	40

Piano Solo—Concert and Exhibition Pieces

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Arensky, A. , Op. 5, No. 5. Basso ostinato. 5-6	35
Ascher, J. , Op. 57. La Sylphide. Impromptu-Valse. 4	60
Aus der Ohe, Adele , Op. 3, No. 3. Rustic Dance (Bauerntanz). 5	75
Bach-Lavignac , My Heart Ever Faithful (transcribed). 4-5	35
Balakirew, M. , L'Alouette (The Lark). 5	50
Bargiel, W. , Op. 31, No. 3. Marcia fantastica. 5	50
Bartlett, Homer N. , Op. 1. Polka de Concert, in G♯. 5	I 00
— Op. 159. Grande Valse brillante. 5	75
— Op. 193, No. 2. Dragonflies. 5	75
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 8. Polonaise, from String Trio (Delioux). 4	50
Bendel, Fr. , Op. 139, No. 4. Cascade du Chaudron. 5	I 00
— Op. 121, No. 2. Danse de Concert. 4-5	75
— Spinning Wheel (In Sentas Spinnstube). 5	60
— Thornrose (Dornröschen). 5	60
— L'Africaine, Gr. Fantaisie de Concert (Meyerbeer). 5-6	I 25
— Siegmund's Love Song, from "Walküre" (Wagner). 5	75
Binet, Frédéric , Op. 33. Valse vive. 3-4	75
— Op. 38. Valse ondulante. 4	75
Bizet, G. , Menuet in C♯, de "l'Arlésienne." 5	50
Blumenthal, J. , Les deux Anges (The Two Angels). 4-5	75
Bohm, C. , Op. 153. Mit Sang und Klang. Concert Polonaise. 4	50
— Polacca brillante, in A♭. 4	75
— Silver Stars. Mazurka. 4	75
— Op. 270. Song of the Swallow. Melody. 4	50
Brassin, L. , Feuer-Zauber (Magic Fire Scene), from "Walküre," by Wagner. 7	75
Brockway, Howard , Op. 21, No. 4. Valse-Caprice. 6-7	50
Carreño, T. , Mi Teresita. 5	50
— Le Printemps (Spring). 5	75
Chaminade, C. , Op. 30. Air de Ballet No. 1, in G. 4-5	75
— Op. 61. Arabesque, in G♯. 5	50
— Op. 35, No. 2. Autumn, in D♯. 6	75
— La Lisonjera (The Flatterer). 4	60
— Op. 32. Guitare. Caprice. 4-5	50
— Op. 56. Scaramouche (The Clown). Caprice. 4-5	50
— Op. 33. Valse-Caprice, in D♯. 4-5	75
— Op. 35, No. 3. Spinning Wheel (Fileuse), in E. 5	I 00

PIANO SOLO. Concert and Exhibition Pieces—(Continued.)

Chopin, F. , Op. 18. Grande Valse brillante, in E \flat . 4-5	60
— Op. 23. Ballade, in Gm. 6	80
— Op. 26, No. 1. Polonaise, in C \sharp m. 5	50
— Op. 29. Impromptu, in A \flat . 5	50
— Op. 34, No. 1. Valse brillante, in A \flat . 5	60
— Op. 40, No. 1. Polonaise, in A. 5	50
— Op. 42. Valse, in A \flat . 5-6	60
— Op. 47. Ballade, in A \flat . 6	70
— Op. 53. Polonaise, in A \flat . 7	70
— Op. 66. Fantaisie-Impromptu, in C \sharp m. (posthumous). 5-6	60
— Valse, in Em. (posthumous). 5	30
Claassen, Arthur , Op. 37, No. 4. Blessed Hour (Glückliche Stunde). 5	50
Davidoff, Carl , At the Fountain (Vogrich). 5	85
Döhler, Th. , Op. 39. Tarantella. 5	75
Durand, A. , Op. 83. Valse, in E \flat . 4	75
— Op. 86. Second Valse. 4	65
— Op. 94. Second Mazurka. 4	75
— Op. 95. Bavarderie (Gossip). Impromptu-Caprice. 4	75
Gallico, Paolo , Mazurka-Caprice. 5-6	65
— Valse de Salon. 5-6	I 00
Godard, Benj. , Op. 14. Les Hirondelles (The Swallows). 4	35
— Op. 54. Second Mazurka, in B \flat . 5	75
— Op. 55, No. 4. Viennoise. Valse, in D \flat . 4-5	50
— Op. 55, No. 6. Bergers et Bergères. 5	50
— Op. 56. Second Valse brillante, in B \flat . 4	50
— Op. 75. Fourth Valse. 5	60
— Op. 85. Au Rouet (At the Spinning Wheel). 5	75
— Op. 88. Valse chromatique (5me Valse), in G. 5	75
— Op. 103, No. 4. Fourth Mazurka, in B \flat . 5	75
— Op. 107, No. 11. Guirlandes. Étude. 5	65
— Op. 110, No. 1. Française, Menuet. 5	35
— Op. 110, No. 2. Vénitienne (4me Barcarolle). 5	50
— Op. 110, No. 3. Espagnole, Boléro. 5	75
— Op. 124. Valse à danser. 5	75
Goldner, Wm. , Op. 47, No. 3. Polonaise. 5	75
— Op. 50, No. 3. Valse brillante. 4-5	75
Gottschalk, L. M. , Op. 15. The Banjo. Fantaisie grotesque. 5 I 00	
— Op. 16. The Last Hope. Meditation. 5	75
— Op. 21. La Scintilla (The Spark). Mazurka sentimentale. 5	60
— Op. 24. Sospiro. Valse poétique. 5	75
Gouvvy, Théo. , Op. 79, No. 3. Impromptu. 4-5	50
Gregg, L. , Le Chant du Séraphin. 4-5	60
— Op. 26. La Gaditana. Gr. Valse brillante. 4-5	75
— Op. 49. Saltarelle. 4	50
Grieg, E. , Op. 54, No. 3. March of the Dwarfs (Zug der Zwerge). 5	50
— Menuet in Em. 5-6	35
— Norwegian Bridal Procession. 5	35
— Papillon. 5	35
— Op. 40, No. 5. Rigaudon. 5	35
— Op. 54, No. 5. Scherzo. 5	35

Gurlitt, C. , Op. 158, No. 1. Schmetterlinge (Butterflies). 4	50
— Op. 162, No. 1. Béatrice. Valse-Caprice. 4	60
Haberbier, E. , Op. 54. Norwegian Peasant Dance (Saltarelle). 5-6	75
Hambourg, Mark , Gavotte moderne. 5-6	75
Heins, Carl , Op. 194. Elfin Dance (Elfenreigen). 3-4	35
Heller, St. , Op. 29. La Chasse. Étude. 5	65
— On Wings of Song (Auf Flügeln des Gesanges). 5	I 25
— Die Forelle (La Truite) (F. Schubert). 5	75
— Op. 37. Fantaisie sur la Romance de Charles VI (Halévy). 6	I 00
Henselt, Ad. , Op. 15. Spring Song (Frühlingslied). 5	65
Heymann, Carl , Op. 7. Fairies at Play (Elfenenspiel). 6	75
Huss, Henry Holden , Op. 17, No. 2. Prelude, in D. 4-5	60
Jackson, Ralph C. , Second Valse-Caprice. 4-5	60
Jaell, A. , Op. 129. Waltz, from Gounod's "Faust." 5	75
Jensen, Ad. , Erotikon, No. 2, The Enchantress. 5	50
— Erotikon, No. 3, Galatea. 5-6	35
— " " 4, Electra. 5	35
— Will-o'-the-Wisp (Irrlichter). 4-5	35
Jonás, Alberto , Op. 15. Concert Mazurka. 6	I 00
Joseffy, Rafael , Pizzicati (from "Sylvia," Ballet by Delibes) 5-6	75
Ketten, H. , La Castagnette. 5	75
Ketterer, E. , Op. 116. Valse des Fleurs. 4-5	75
Kowalski, H. , Salut à Pesth. Marche hongroise de Concert. 5	I 00
Kullak, Th. , Op. 37. Perles d'Écume. Fantaisie-Étude. 5	75
Lack, Th. , Op. 46. Polonaise. 4	50
— Op. 58. Étude-Arabesque. 4	75
— Op. 82. Valse-Arabesque. 4	75
— Op. 92. Le Chant du Ruisseau. 4	50
Lasson, P. , Crescendo. 4-5	35
Leschetizky, Th. , Mazurka, in E♭. 4-5	60
Leybach, J. , Op. 5. Fantaisie sur un thème allemand. 5	I 00
Liadow, A. , Op. 32. The Musical Snuff-box. Valse-Badinage. 4	35
Liebling, Emil , Op. 34, No. 2. Elfin Dance (Elfentanz). 4-5	75
— Op. 36. Valse-Étude. 4	60
Liszt, Franz , Dreams of Love (Liebesträume), No. 3, in A♭. 6	50
— Polonaise No. 2, in E. Edited by Joseffy. 7	I 25
— Rhapsodie hongroise No. 2. Edited by Joseffy. 7	I 25
— " " " 6. " " " 6	I 00
— " " " 13. " " " 7	I 25
— " " " 14. " " " 7	I 25
— " " " 15. " " " (Rakoczy March). 7	I 25
— The Linden-tree (Der Lindenbaum) (Schubert). 6	60

PIANO SOLO. Concert and Exhibition Pieces—(Continued.)

Liszt, Franz , Soirées de Vienne No. 6. Valse-Caprice (Schubert). 5-6	60
— Faust Valse (Gounod). 6	1 50
— Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman" (Wagner). 6	1 00
— Tannhäuser March (Wagner). 7	1 00
— Rigoletto. Paraphrase. 5-6	1 00
— Wedding March and Elfin Chorus, from "Midsummer Night's Dream" (Mendelssohn). 6-7	1 50
Mason, Wm. , Op. 20. Spring Dawn. Mazurka-Caprice. 4-5	75
— Op. 49. Mazurka brillante. 5-6	85
— Op. 50. Capriccio fantastico. 5-6	75
Mathias, G. , Op. 43. Tarentelle. 4-5	60
Mayer, Ch. , A Frolic (Une Folie). 4	50
— Op. 61, No. 3. Grande Étude, in F# (Les Arpèges). 5	75
Mendelssohn, F. , Op. 14. Rondo capriccioso. 5	75
Merkel, Gustav , Op. 28. Polonaise brillante. 4	65
Miller, Russell King , Op. 8. Ricordanza. 5	75
Moor, Emanuel , Valse brillante. 6	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 37. Caprice espagnol. 5-6	75
— Gondoliera, in Gm. 5	75
— Op. 45, No. 2. Guitarre. 5	75
— Op. 27, No. 2. Tarentelle. 7	1 00
— Valse brillante, in A♭. 5	85
Nicodé, L. , Op. 13. Tarantelle. 6	75
Niemann, R. , Murmuring Zephyrs (Jensen). 4-5	50
Pauer, E. , Op. 37. Cascade. Morceau de Concert. 5-6	75
Philipp, I. , Valse-Caprice. (Wein, Weib und Gesang) (J. Strauss). 6	1 25
Pfeiffer, Geo. , Op. 82. Inquiétude. 5	75
Rachmaninoff, S. , Op. 3, No. 2. Prelude, in C#m. 5-6	50
Raff, J. , Op. 79. Cachoucha. Caprice. 5-6	1 00
— Op. 94. Impromptu-Valse. 5	75
— Op. 95. Polka de la Reine. 5-6	1 00
— Op. 134, No. 3. Am Loreley-Fels. 5-6	75
— Op. 157, No. 2. La Fileuse (Mason). 5	75
— Valse-Étude, in A♭. 6	1 00
Ravina, Henri , Étude de Style. 3-4	35
Reinecke, C. , Op. 21. Polonaise. 5	75
Reinhold, H. , Concert Waltz. 4	35
— Op. 28, No. 3. Impromptu, in C#m. 4-5	75
Rheinberger, Jos. , The Chase (Die Jagd). 4	40
Ritter, Th. , Whirlwind (Le Tourbillon). Édition de Concert. 5	75
Rougnon, P. , Op. 110. Valse des Fileuses. 4	50

Rubinstein, Anton , Op. 10, No. 22. <i>Kammenoi Ostrow. Portrait</i> , in F \sharp . 5	75
— Op. 14, No. 2. <i>Polonaise</i> , in E \flat . 6	I 00
— Op. 14, No. 4. <i>Valse de Concert</i> , in A \flat . 6	I 25
— Op. 30, No. 1. <i>Barcarolle</i> , in Fm. 4-5	50
— Fourth <i>Barcarolle</i> , in G. 6	50
— Fifth <i>Barcarolle</i> , in Am. 6	75
— <i>Marche à la Turque</i> , from "Ruines d'Athènes" (Beethoven). 5	35
— <i>Valse-Caprice</i> , in E \flat . 5	75
Saar, Louis V. , Op. 18, No. 1. <i>Ballad</i> , in Dm. 6	75
— Op. 24, No. 2. <i>Gavotte moderne</i> . 6	50
Saint-Saëns, C. , <i>Kermesse ("Faust")</i> (Gounod). 6	I 00
— <i>Valse ("Faust")</i> (Gounod). 6	I 00
Sapellnikoff, W. , Op. 3. <i>Danse des Elfes</i> . 5	I 00
Scharwenka, Xaver , Op. 11. <i>Tarentelle</i> . 5	75
— Op. 13. <i>First Valse-Caprice</i> . 5	75
— Op. 27, No. 3. <i>Staccato Study</i> . 5	50
Schubert, Fr. , Op. 90, No. 2. <i>Impromptu</i> , in E \flat . 4	60
— Op. 90, No. 4. <i>Impromptu</i> , in A \flat . 4	60
— Op. 94, No. 4. <i>Moment musical</i> , in C \sharp m. 5	40
— Op. 142, No. 3. <i>Impromptu</i> , in B \flat . 5	50
Schubert-Tausig , <i>Military March</i> . 5-6	I 00
Schumann, Rob. , Op. 12, No. 2. <i>Soaring (Aufschwung)</i> . 5-6	40
— Op. 21, No. 1. <i>Novellette</i> , in F. 5-6	50
Sievekink, Martinus , <i>L'Angelus</i> (Millet). 6	60
— <i>Valse de Concert</i> . 6-7	I 25
Sinding, Ch. , Op. 32, No. 3. <i>Voices of Spring (Frühlingsrauschen)</i> . 5	60
Stavenhagen, B. , Op. 2, No. 3. <i>Caprice</i> . 5	35
Strelezki, Anton , <i>Dream Visions (Traumeswirren)</i> . 5	75
— Op. 191, No. 4. <i>Serenade</i> . 4-5	35
— <i>Valse-Arabesque (Waldteufel)</i> . 5-6	I 00
Tausig, Carl , <i>Military March</i> (Schubert). 5-6	I 00
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 7. <i>Valse-Scherzo</i> , in A. 5	60
— Op. 37, No. 11. <i>Trotka</i> . 4-5	50
Vogrich, Max , <i>At the Fountain</i> (by Carl Davidoff. <i>Transcription</i>). 5	85
— <i>Staccato Caprice</i> . 6	75
— <i>Valse brillante</i> . 5-6	85
Wachs, P. , <i>In the Swing (Balancelle)</i> . <i>Mazurka de Salon</i> . 4	60
— <i>Madrilèna. Fantaisie espagnole</i> . 4	60
Wallace, Wm. V. , <i>Grande Polka de Concert</i> . 5	75
— <i>Witches' Dance (Paganini)</i> . 5	75
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 12. <i>Momento capriccioso</i> . 6	40
— Op. 21. <i>Grande Polonaise</i> . 5-6	75
— Op. 24. <i>Mouvement perpétuel</i> . 5	75
— Op. 62. <i>Rondo brillante</i> , in E \flat . 4-5	60
— Op. 72. <i>Polacca brillante</i> . 5-6	60

Weber, G. , Op. 7, No. 2. Butterflies (Schmetterlinge). Idyl. 4-5	35
Westerhout, N. v. , Badinerie. 5	50
—— Bal d'enfants. 5	35
—— Gavotta, in A. 5	50
—— Ma belle qui danse. 5	50
Wieniawski, J. , Op. 3. Valse de Concert No. 1. 6	I 00
—— Op. 30. Valse de Concert No. 2. 6	I 00
Wilm, N. v. , Valse-Impromptu, in A♭. 5	50
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 24. Galop de Bravura. 4	75
—— Op. 29, No. 6. Scherzino, in Dm. 3-4	35
—— Op. 31. Gr. Marche militaire. 4-5	75
—— Op. 33. A Bord de l'Arago. Grande Valse brillante. 4-5	75
—— Op. 38. The Whispering Wind. Mazurka-Caprice. 5	75

Piano Solo—Operatic Fantasias and Transcriptions

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Barnett, Jas. G. , Barcarolle, from Weber's "Oberon." 4	30
Bendel, Fr. , Grande Fantaisie de Concert, from Meyerbeer's "l'Africaine." 5	I 25
—— By Silent Hearth in Wintertide (Am stillen Herd), from Wagner's "Die Meistersinger." 5	75
—— Walther's Prize Song, from "Die Meistersinger." 5	75
—— Siegmund's Love Song, from Wagner's "Walküre." 5	75
Bizet, G. , Toreador's Song, from "Carmen." 4	60
Brahms, J. , Gavotte, from Gluck's "Iphigénie en Aulide." 6	35
Brassin, L. , Magic Fire Scene (Feuer-Zauber), from "Walküre," Wagner. 7	75
Cornell, J. H. , Potpourri, "Mefistofele," Boito. 4	75
Dorn, Ed. , Fantaisie, "Il Trovatore," Verdi. 3-4	50
Favarger, R. , Fantaisie, from "Faust," Gounod. 4	I 00
—— Prayer and Huntsmen's Chorus, from "Der Freischütz," v. Weber. 4	75
Goria, A. , Op. 27. "Belisario," Fantasia on opera, Donizetti. 4-5	I 00
Hoffman, Richard , Caprice de Concert, from "Crispino e la Comare," Ricci. 4-5	I 50
—— "Hamlet," Transcription from the opera, Thomas. 4-5	I 25
—— Grand Duo dramatique, from "Les Huguenots," Meyerbeer. 4-5	I 50
—— Fantaisie-Potpourri, from "La Périochole," Offenbach. 4	I 00
—— Fantaisie-Caprice, from "Rigoletto," Verdi. 4-5	I 25
—— Fantaisie de Salon, from Gounod's "Roméo et Juliette." 4-5	I 50
Jadassohn, S. , Bridal Song, from "Lohengrin," Wagner. 3	25
Jaell, A. , Op. 129. Waltz, from Gounod's "Faust." 5	75

John, H., Gavotte, from Gluck's "Don Juan."	5	25
Ketterer, E., Fantaisie élégante, "Crispino e la Comare," Ricci.		
4-5		75
— Fantaisie brillante, "Don Carlos," Verdi.	4-5	1 00
— Op. 128. Fantaisie brillante, "Faust," Gounod.	4-5	75
— Fantaisie de Salon, "La Grande Duchesse," Offenbach	4-5	75
— Op. 216. Fantaisie de Salon, "Roméo et Juliette," Gounod.		
4-5		1 00
Klein, B. Cecil, Selection from "Cavalleria Rusticana," by Mascagni.	4	1 00
Klein, E., Fantaisie-Potpourri, "La Gioconda," Ponchielli.	4	1 00
— Fantaisie-Potpourri, "Lakmé," Delibes.	4	1 00
Kontski, A. de, Souvenir de Faust (Gounod).	5	1 50
Krug, D., Fleurs mélodiques d'Opéras favoris :	each	35
Op. 114, No. 1. Verdi, "La Traviata."	2-3	
" " 2. Meyerbeer, "Les Huguenots."	2-3	
" " 3. Meyerbeer, "Robert le Diable."	2-3	
" " 4. Flotow, "Martha."	2-3	
" " 5. Rossini, "Barbier de Séville."	2-3	
" " 6. Wagner, "Tannhäuser."	2-3	
" " 7. Verdi, "Nabucodonosor."	2-3	
" " 8. Donizetti, "Lucia di Lammermoor."	2-3	
" " 9. Bellini, "Norma."	2-3	
" " 10. Verdi, "Trovatore."	2-3	
" " 11. Weber, "Freischütz."	2-3	
" " 12. Mozart, "Don Juan."	2-3	
" " 13. Bellini, "La Sonnambula."	2-3	
" " 14. Beethoven, "Fidelio."	2-3	
" " 15. Kreutzer, "Nachtlager von Granada."	2-3	
" " 16. Mozart, "Figaro's Hochzeit"	2-3	
" " 17. Donizetti, "Lucrezia Borgia"	2-3	
" " 18. Mozart, "Zauberflöte."	2-3	
" " 19. Weber, "Oberon."	2-3	
" " 20. Flotow, "Stradella."	2-3	
" " 21. Meyerbeer, "Dinorah, ou le Pardon de Ploërmel."	2-3	
" " 22. Donizetti, "La Fille du Régiment."	2-3	
" " 23. Auber, "Fra Diavolo."	2-3	
" " 24. Auber, "La Muette de Portici."	2-3	
" " 25. Verdi, "Un Ballo in Maschera."	2-3	
" " 26. Verdi, "Rigoletto."	2-3	
" " 27. Verdi, "Ernani."	2-3	
" " 28. Bellini, "Les Puritains."	2-3	
" " 29. Bellini, "I Montechi ed I Capuleti."	2-3	
" " 30. Donizetti, "Elisir d'Amore."	2-3	
" " 31. Donizetti, "La Favorita."	2-3	
" " 32. Boieldieu, "La Dame blanche."	2-3	
" " 33. Hérold, "Zampa."	2-3	
" " 34. Rossini, "Guillaume Tell."	2-3	
" " 35. Lortzing, "Czar und Zimmermann."	2-3	
" " 36. Gounod, "Faust."	2-3	

Lange, G., Fantaisie brillante, "Aida," Verdi. 4	75
— Habanera, from "Carmen," Bizet. 4	50
— Walther's Song, from "Meistersinger," Wagner. 4	75
— Siegmund's Love Song, from "Walküre," Wagner. 4	60
— Fantaisie on Motives from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	I 00
— Pilgrims' Chorus, "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	75
— To the Evening Star (Lied an den Abendstern), from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	75
— March and Chorus, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	75
— Prayer of Elizabeth, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	50
Leybach, J., Fantaisie, "Un Ballo in Maschera," Verdi. 4-5	I 50
— Fantaisie brillante, "Carmen," Bizet. 4-5	I 00
— Fantaisie élégante, "Faust," Gounod. 4-5	75
— Fantaisie brillante, "Norma," Bellini. 4-5	I 00
— Fantaisie brillante, "Oberon," Weber. 4-5	80
— Fantaisie brillante, "I Puritani," Bellini. 4-5	80
— Fantaisie brillante, "La Sonnambula," Bellini. 4-5	I 00
Liszt, Fr., Valse, from "Faust," by Gounod. 6	I 50
— Paraphrase, "Rigoletto," Verdi. 6	I 00
— Senta's Ballad, "Flying Dutchman," Wagner. 6	90
— Spinning Song. "Flying Dutchman," Wagner. 6	I 00
— Elsa's Bridal Procession, "Lohengrin," Wagner. 5	50
— Elsa's Dream and Lohengrin's Reproof, "Lohengrin," Wagner. 5	75
— Festal Music and Bridal Song, "Lohengrin," Wagner. 5-6	I 25
— March from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 7	I 00
— Song to the Evening Star, "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 5	75
— Pilgrims' Chorus, "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 6	75
— Isolde's Love-Death, "Tristan and Isolde," Wagner. 7	75
Litti, Oscar, Grande Valse de Concert, from Gounod's "Faust." 4	60
Loeschhorn, A., Op. 37, No. 6. Fantaisie on "Lucrezia Borgia," Donizetti. 4	60
Löw, Joseph, Daughters of Kings, from "l'Africaine," Meyerbeer. 3	35
— March from "Carmen," Bizet. 3	50
— In Childhood I Dallied, from "Czar und Zimmermann," Lortzing. 3	35
— Ernani, Fly With Me. Cavatina from "Ernani," Verdi. 3	35
— The Hour Is Late, from "Faust," Gounod. 3	35
— Lovely Flower, from "Faust," Gounod. 3	35
— Thro' the Forests, thro' the Meadows, from "Der Freischütz," Weber. 3	50
— Vale of Rest, from "Les Huguenots," Meyerbeer. 3. ●	50
— Bridal Chorus, from "Lohengrin," Wagner. 3	35
— Air from "Lucia di Lammermoor," Donizetti. 3	35
— Wild Flowers Will Soon Show Their Bloom, from "Lucia di Lammermoor," Donizetti. 3	50
— Drinking Song, from "Lucrezia Borgia," Donizetti. 3	35
— Finale from "Lucrezia Borgia," Donizetti. 3	35

Löw, Joseph, Make Me No Gaudy Chaplet, from "Lucrezia Borgia," Donizetti. 3	35
— Ah, So Pure, from "Martha," Flotow. 3	50
— Hunter's Song, from "Martha," Flotow. 3	35
— Barcarolle, from "Masaniello," Auber. 3	35
— "Merry Wives of Windsor," Nicolai. 3	50
— Dost Thou Know That Land? from "Mignon," Thomas. 3	50
— What Noble Joys, "Das Nachtlager in Granada," Kreutzer. 3	50
— Casta Diva, from "Norma," Bellini. 3	50
— Hear Me, Norma, from "Norma," Bellini. 3	50
— March from "Norma," Bellini. 3	35
— Si, fino all' ore estreme, "Norma," Bellini. 3	35
— March of Peace, from "Rienzi," Wagner. 3	35
— Robert, Idol of My Heart, from "Robert le Diable," Meyerbeer. 3	50
— Que fais-tu, blanche tourterelle, from "Roméo et Juliette," Gounod. 3	35
— Parigi, o cara, from "La Traviata," Verdi. 3	50
— Fierce Now the Flames, from "Il Trovatore," Verdi. 3	50
— March and Chorus, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 3	50
— To the Evening Star, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 3	35
— Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman," Wagner. 3	35
Mascagni, P., Intermezzo sinfonico, from "Cavalleria Rusticana." 4	35
— Intermezzo from "Friend Fritz." 4	50
Oesten, Theo., Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman," Wagner. 3	35
— Bridal Chorus, from "Lohengrin," Wagner. 3	35
Papendieck, H., Romance, from "Le Nozze di Figaro," Mozart. 4	50
Raff, J., Fantaisie de Concert, "l'Africaine" (La grande scène du Mancenillier), Meyerbeer. 5-6	I 50
— Fantaisie brillante, "Lohengrin," Wagner. 5	I 25
— Op. 81, No. 1. Sicilienne, "Les Vêpres siciliennes," Verdi. 5	I 00
— Fantaisie-Caprice, "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 5-6	I 25
Rosellen, H., Fantaisie, "l'Africaine," Meyerbeer. 4-5	75
Saint-Saëns, C., Kermesse, from "Faust," Gounod. 6	I 00
— Valse, from "Faust," Gounod. 6	I 00
Smith, Sidney, Grande Fantaisie, from "Lohengrin," Wagner. 5	I 00
— "Rienzi," Wagner. 5	I 00
— "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 5	I 00
Spindler, Fr., Chorus of Pilgrims, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	50
— March from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	50
— Oh, Thou Sublime, Sweet Evening Star, from "Tannhäuser," Wagner. 4	50
— Spinning Song, from "Flying Dutchman," Wagner. 4	65
Streabbog, M., Fantaisie from Gounod's "Faust." 2	50
Vilanova, R., "Un Ballo in Maschera," Verdi. 4	65
Voss, Charles, Shadow Song, from "Dinorah," Meyerbeer. 4	75
Wagner, Rich., Wedding March, from "Lohengrin." 4	I 00
Wollenhaupt, H. A., Fantaisie brillante, "Il Trovatore," Verdi. 5	I 50

Piano Solo—Music by the Early Writers (Clavecinists)

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Bull, Dr. John (1563-1628), The King's Hunting Jigg. 4-5	35
Buxtehude, Dietrich (1637-1707), Canzonetta. 4-5	35
Byrde, Wm. (1546-1623), The Carman's Whistle. 4-5	35
— Seller's Round. 4-5	50
Couperin, François (1668-1733), Sœur Monique. 4	35
— The Hurricane (La Bersan). 4-5	35
— La Bandoline. 4	35
— The Little Windmills (Les petits Moulins à Vent). 4-5	25
— La Fleurie (<i>ou</i> La tendre Nanette). 5	25
Daquin, Claude (1694-1772), Le Coucou. 3	35
Durante, Francesco (1684-1755), Studio. 5	35
Frescobaldi, Girolamo (1591-1640), Corrente and Canzona. 4-5	35
Gibbons, Orlando (1583-1625), The Lord of Salisbury his Pavin. 4-5	25
Graun, Carl Heinrich (1701-1759), Gigue, in B \flat m. 4-5	35
Rameau, Jean-Philippe (1683-1764), Roll-Call of the Birds (Le Rappel des Oiseaux). 4-5	35
— The Hen (La Poule). 5	50
— Gavotte with Variations. 5	60
— Le Tambourin. 3	25
— The Whirlwind (Les Tourbillons). 5	35
Scarlatti, D. (1683-1757), Cat's Fugue. (Bülów.) 6	50
— Sonata, in F. 4	35
— Capriccio. (Tausig.) 4-5	50
— Pastorale. (Tausig.) 4-5	35
— Twenty-two Piano Pieces (Buonamici). (<i>Library 73.</i>) 4-5	I 00

Piano Solo—Drawing-Room Pieces (for Recreation and Amusement)

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Ascher, J. , Op. 40. Fanfare militaire. 4	75
— The same, simplified. 3	60
Bachmann, G. , Song of the Ploughman (Le Chant du Laboureur). 4	35
Behr, Fr. , Op. 215. L'Alerte. Fanfare militaire. 3	60
— Op. 303. Turtle Dove (Lachtäubchen). 3	50
Bendel, Franz , Op. 139, No. 3. By Moonlight. 4-5	75

Benoist, André, Impromptu-Gavotte.	4	50
Berlioz, H., Hungarian March, from "Damnation of Faust." (Rakoczy.)	4	75
Berwald, W., Serenata.	3-4	40
Binet, Frédéric, Op. 32. Return of the Gondoliers (Le Retour des Gondoliers).	4	75
Bizet, G., Dreams (Les Rêves).	4-5	35
— The Return (Le Retour). Song without Words.	4-5	60
Bohm, C., Military Galop. Attaque des Ulans.	4	50
— The Gipsy. Hungarian Dance.	4	50
— Little Sweetheart (Enfant chéri).	3	50
— Love's Oracle. Mazurka-Impromptu.	4	50
— Silver Stars. Mazurka.	4	75
— Song of the Swallow. Melody.	4	50
Broustet, Ed., Dream after the Ball.	4	50
Carreño, T., Mi Teresita.	5	50
— Spring (Le Printemps).	5	75
Cervantes, Ignazio, Six Cuban Dances.	4-5	75
Chaminade, C., Op. 30. Air de Ballet No. 1, in G.	4-5	75
— The Flatterer (La Lisonjera).	4	60
— Scarf Dance. Air de Ballet No. 3.	4	35
— Op. 29. Sérénade, in D.	4	50
Cramer, Henri, Le Désir. Pensée romantique.	3-4	40
De Koven, Reginald, Ballet Music. Fireflies' Ballet. Japanese Ballet.	4-5	net 1 00
Delahaye, L. L., Columbine. Menuet.	4	50
Delbrück, G., Cradle Song (Berceuse).	4	35
Delibes, Léo, Pizzicati. "Sylvia" Ballet.	3-4	35
— Valse lente. "Sylvia" Ballet.	4	60
— Valse lente. "Coppélia" Ballet.	4	35
— Valse de la Poupée. "Coppélia" Ballet.	4	35
— Pas des Fleurs. Waltz from Ballet "Naila."	4-5	75
Depret, M., April Smile (Sourire d'Avril). Waltz.	4	50
Diémer, L., Serenade.	4	60
Fanchetti, G., I Think of Thee (J'y pense).	3-4	35
Frey, Adolf, Arioso.	3-4	50
Gabriel-Marie, La Cinquantaine.	4	50
Ganne, Louis, Lorraine March.	4	50
— La Czarine. Mazurka russe.	4	50
— The Gipsy (La Tzigane). Mazurka hongroise.	4	50
Gautier, Léonard, Le Secret. Intermezzo pizzicato.	3-4	65

Giese, Th. , Op. 270. Flow'ret Forget-me-not (Blümlein Vergissmeinnicht). 3-4	35
Gillet, Ernest , In the Mill (Au Moulin). 4	50
— Babillage. 3-4	50
— Bluettes. 4	35
— Echoes of the Ball (Loin du Bal). 3-4	50
— Entr'acte-Gavotte. 4	50
— In the Shadow (Sous l'Ombrage). 4	35
— Serenade-Improptu. 4	35
— Sweet Caress (Douce Caresse). 4	75
— Passepied. 4	75
— Pizzicati. 4	75
— Child's Slumber (Sommeil d'Enfant). 4	60
Godard, Benj. , Op. 16. First Gavotte, in B. 4	50
— Op. 35, No. 3. Canzonetta, in B \flat . 4	50
— Op. 50, No. 2. Pan. Pastorale. 4	50
— Op. 53, No. 6. En Valsant. 5	85
— Op. 54. Second Mazurka, in B \flat . 5	75
— Op. 83. Au Matin. 4	50
— Berceuse from "Jocelyn." 4	35
Gounod, Ch. , Funeral March of a Marionette. 3-4	50
— March and Soldiers' Chorus, from "Faust." 4	60
Gottschalk, L. M. , Op. 15. The Banjo. Fantaisie grotesque. 5	1 00
— Op. 16. The Last Hope. Meditation. 5	75
Gregg, Louis , Ball-room Whispers. 4	50
— Shepherds' Dance (Les Bergers-Watteau). Air de danse Louis XV. 3-4	60
— Op. 53. Quiétude. Song without Words. 4	35
— Op. 57. Passacaille. 4	50
— Return of the Reapers. Rural Scene. 3	50
Grieg, Edv. , Op. 41, No. 3. I Love Thee (Transcription). 5	35
— Op. 43, No. 5. Erotik. 5	50
— Op. 43, No. 6. To Spring (An den Frühling). 5	50
— Op. 46, No. 3. Dance of Anitra (Anitra's Tanz). 4-5	35
— Op. 54, No. 3. March of the Dwarfs (Zug der Zwerge). 5	50
— Norwegian Bridal Procession. 5	35
— Papillon. 5	35
Grützacher, Fr. , Op. 66. Albumblatt. 4	35
Guy, T. J. , Twilight (Le Crépuscule). Rêverie. 3-4	60
Haberbier, E. , Une Fleur printanière. 4-5	25
Haydn, Jos. , Largo, from String Quartet in Gm. 4	25
— Ochsenmenuett. 4	35
Henselt, Ad. , Op. 5, No. 11. Love Song (Liebeslied). 4	35
Hill, Edward Burlingame , Op. 10. Country Idyls. Six Pieces for Piano. (A Spring Morning, A Starlit Night, An Autumn Hunting Song, An August Lullaby, In a Garden by Moonlight, A Summer Evening.) 4	net 1 25

Hitz, F. , Eureka. Mazurka de Salon. 4	75
Hollaender, V. , Canzonetta. 4	25
Hölzel, G. , Song without Words. 4	35
Howell, C. R. , Rustic Dance. 3	35
Iljinsky, Alex. , Op. 13. Berceuse. 4	25
Jeffery, J. A. , Gavotte (19th Century). 4	35
Joncières, V. , Sérénade hongroise. 4	75
Karganoff, G. , Op. 20, No. 11. Berceuse. 4	40
Kéler-Béla , On the Beautiful Rhine. Waltz. 4	75
Ketterer, E. , Op. 220. Parade March (Défilé Marche). 4	60
Kjerulf, H. , Cradle Song (Wiegenlied). 4-5	25
— Spring Song (Frühlingslied). 4	35
Klengel, P. , Op. 5, No. 1. Phantasiestück. 4-5	25
Kopylow, A. , Op. 13, No. 4. A Raindrop (Une goutte de pluie). 4	25
Korestchenko, A. , Op. 33, No. 3. Air de Ballet. 4	35
Kotlar, Istvan , Monte Cristo. Celebrated Hungarian Waltz. 4	50
Kowalski, H. , Salut à Pesth. Marche hongroise. 4-5	I 00
Kradolfer, R. , Melody (Lied). 4	25
Lack, Théo. , Op. 73. Pendant la Valse. Caprice. 4	50
— Op. 134. Idillio. 3-4	35
Lacombe, Paul , Spring Serenade (Aubade printanière). 4	50
La Fontaine , The Daisies (Les Marguerites). Polka-Mazurka. 2-3	35
Langey, O. , Mandolina (Mexican Serenade). 3	35
Liadow, A. , Op. 32. The Musical Snuff-box. Valse-Badinage. 4	35
Liebling, Emil , Op. 34, No. 1. Serenade. 4	75
Macbeth, Allan , Forget-me-not. Intermezzo. 3-4	35
Margis, Alfred , Valse Bleue. 4	50
Mascagni, P. , Intermezzo sinfonico from "Cavalleria Rusticana." 4	35
— Intermezzo from "Friend Fritz." 4	50
Mason, Wm. , Op. 20. Spring Dawn. Mazurka-Caprice. 4-5	75
Massenet, J. , Aragonaise, from the Ballet "Le Cid." 3-4	35
— Last Dream of the Virgin. 4	35
— Op. 10. Mélodie. 4	25
Meyer, Léopold de , Chant bohémien. 3-4	35

Meyer-Helmund, E., Ballet Music (Tanzweise). 4	50
— The Daily Question. 4	35
— The Maiden's Song. 4	50
Michiels, G., Love's Wish. Intermezzo-Waltz. 4	50
Moszkowski, M., Op. 12, No. 1. Spanish Dance. 4	35
— Op. 12, No. 5. Spanish Dance (Bolero). 4	35
— Op. 15, No. 1. Serenata. 4	35
— Op. 23, No. 2. From Foreign Parts: Germany. 5	50
— Op. 23, No. 6. From Foreign Parts: Hungary. 5	50
— Op. 45, No. 2. Guitarre. 5	75
Neustedt, Ch., Gavotte Marie Antoinette. 4	35
Nicodé, J. L., Op. 22, No. 2. Ardent Longing (Lied der Sehnsucht). 5	25
— Canzonetta. 5	35
Northrup, Theo. H., From Foreign Parts. Six Sketches:	
No. 1. Spanish Danza, in E \flat . 4	25
" 2. Habanera. 4	25
" 3. Romanza. 4	35
" 4. Danza Mexicana. 4	35
" 5. Spanish Danza, in C \sharp m. 4	25
" 6. Danza Montezumiana. 4	25
Paderewski, I. J., Op. 14, No. 1. Menuet. 4-5	50
Pienné, G., Sérénade, in A \flat . 4	50
Rachmaninoff, S., Op. 3, No. 2. Prelude, in C \sharp m. 5-6	50
Richards, Brinley, Op. 26. Victoria. Nocturne. 3-4	50
— Op. 27. The Convent Chapel (Die Klosterkirche). 4	50
— Op. 47. The Wanderer's Dream (Des Wanderers Traum). 4	35
— Op. 67, No. 1. In Foreign Lands (In der Fremde). 4	50
— Op. 71. The Birdlings' Evening Song (Der Vöglein Abend- lied). 3-4	50
Roubier, Henri, Op. 59. Chaconne. 4	50
— Marche des Troubadours. 4	50
— Op. 52. Une Fête à Trianon. Gavotte caractéristique. 4	50
Rossini, G., "William Tell." Overture. 4-5	75
Rubinstein, A., Melodie, in F. 4	40
— Serenade. (From "12 Miniatures.") 4-5	50
Scharwenka, X., A l'Hongroise. 4-5	65
— Op. 3, No. 1. Polish Dance, in E \flat m. 5	35
Schubert, F., Op. 51, No. 1. Military March, in D. 3-4	35
Schumann, R., Music at Twilight (Abendmusik). 4-5	40
— Nocturne No. 4, in F. 4-5	25
— Slumber Song (Schlummerlied). 4	35
— "Träumerei" und "Romanze." 4	40
— Op. 12, No. 3. Why? (Warum?) 4	20
Seiss, Isidor, Op. 9, No. 1. Evensong. 4	25
— Op. 9, No. 2. Intermezzo. 4-5	35

Selections from Favorite Operas. These are arrangements of twenty-seven favorite operas. They are not in the form of potpourris, but partake more of the nature of a condensed score. All the principal numbers have been transcribed, not arranged for piano solo. A pianist of moderate proficiency can play them. They will prove a source of the greatest enjoyment to lovers of operatic music.

- | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| No. 1. | G. Bizet, "Carmen." | 4-5 | |
| " 2. | C. Gounod, "Faust." | 4-5 | |
| " 3. | C. Gounod, "Romeo and Juliet." | 4-5 | |
| " 4. | R. Wagner, "Tannhäuser." | 4-5 | |
| " 5. | R. Wagner, "Lohengrin." | 4-5 | |
| " 6. | R. Wagner, "Tristan and Isolde." | 4-5 | |
| " 7. | G. Verdi, "Aida." | 4-5 | |
| " 8. | G. Verdi, "Rigoletto." | 4-5 | |
| " 9. | G. Verdi, "Il Trovatore." | 4-5 | |
| " 10. | G. Verdi, "La Traviata." | 4-5 | |
| " 11. | G. Rossini, "Barber of Seville." | 4-5 | |
| " 12. | G. Donizetti, "Lucia di Lammermoor." | 4-5 | |
| " 13. | F. von Flotow, "Martha." | 4-5 | |
| " 14. | W. A. Mozart, "Don Giovanni." | 4-5 | |
| " 15. | G. Meyerbeer, "Les Huguenots." | 4-5 | |
| " 16. | P. Mascagni, "Cavalleria Rusticana." | 4-5 | |
| " 17. | A. Thomas, "Mignon." | 4-5 | |
| " 18. | M. W. Balfe, "The Bohemian Girl." | 4-5 | |
| " 19. | V. Bellini, "La Sonnambula." | 4-5 | |
| " 20. | C. M. von Weber, "Der Freischütz." | 4-5 | |
| " 21. | W. A. Mozart, "Le Nozze di Figaro." | 4-5 | |
| " 22. | L. van Beethoven, "Fidelio." | 4-5 | |
| " 23. | V. Bellini, "Norma." | 4-5 | |
| " 24. | W. A. Mozart, "Die Zauberflöte." | 4-5 | |
| " 25. | R. Wagner, "Der fliegende Holländer." | 4-5 | |
| " 26. | G. Rossini, "Guillaume Tell." | 4-5 | |
| " 27. | C. W. von Glück, "Orphée." | 4-5 | |
- (To be continued.)

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| Sharpe, Herbert F., Pavan. | 3-4 | 50 |
| Sieveking, M., Introduction et Valse lente. | 5 | 50 |
| Simonetti, A., Madrigale. | 4 | 35 |
| Sinding, Chr., Op. 32, No. 3. Voices of Spring (Frühlingsrauschen). | 5 | 60 |
| Smith, Seymour, Dorothy. Old English Dance. | 4 | 50 |
| — Lady Betty. Old English Dance. | 4 | 50 |
| Södermann, A., Swedish Wedding March. No. 1, in F. | 3-4 | 35 |
| — Swedish Wedding March. No. 2, in D. | 3-4 | 35 |
| Steck, P. A., Flirtation. | 3-4 | 50 |
| Strelezki, A., Op. 191, No. 4. Serenade. | 4-5 | 35 |
| Suppé, F. v., Poet and Peasant. Overture. | 4-5 | 75 |
| Tellam, Henri, Little Serenade (En Sourdine). | 4 | 60 |
| Tempest. Robert, Polka de Salon. | 4 | 80 |

Thomas, A. , Gavotte from "Mignon." 3-4	35
— Overture. "Mignon." 4-5	75
Thomé, Francis , Op. 25. Simple Aveu. Romance sans Paroles. 4	50
— Op. 29. Under the Leaves (Sous la Feuillée). 4	50
— Op. 42. Twilight (Crépuscule). 4	35
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 2, No. 3. Chant sans Paroles, in F. 4	35
— Op. 5. Romance, in Fm. 4-5	50
— Op. 11. Andante cantabile. (From String Quartet.) 4	50
— Op. 37, No. 6. Barcarolle, in Gm. 4	50
— Op. 51, No. 5. Romance, in F. 5	50
Verdi, G. , Triumphal March, from "Aida." 4	60
Wachs, P. , Madrilèna. Fantaisie espagnole. 4	60
— Les Muscadins. Marche élégante. 4	50
Wagner, R. , Prelude. "Lohengrin." 4-5	25
— Overture. "Tannhäuser." 5	I 25
— Prelude. "Tristan und Isolde." 4-5	50
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 65. Invitation to the Dance. 4-5	60
Westerhout, N. v. , Ronde d'Amour. 3-4	40
Wilson, G. D. , The Shepherd Boy. 3-4	40
Wyman, A. P. , Silvery Waves. 4	75
Zeldenrust, E. , Old French Gavotte. 4	50

Piano Solo—Dance Music

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Audran, E. , Mascotte Waltzes. 3-4	65
Bucalossi, E. , A Dream of Summer. Waltz. 4	75
— Gitana Waltz. 4	75
Capitani, G. C. , Illusioni Waltz. 4	75
Coote, Ch. , Bric-a-brac Polka. 3-4	50
De Koven, Reginald , In Dreamland. Waltzes. 4	75
— Magnolia Blossoms. Waltzes. 4	75
— National Guard March. 4	50
— Valse espagnole. 4	75
— "The Algerian" Lancers. 4	50
— "The Algerian" Polka céleste. 4	40
— "The Mandarin" Waltzes. 4	75
— "Rob Roy" Lancers. 4	75
— "Rob Roy" March. 4	50
— "Rob Roy" Waltzes. 4	75
— "The Fencing Master" Waltzes. 4	50
— "The Fencing Master" Lancers. 4	50
— "The Knickerbockers" Lancers. 4	50
— "The Knickerbockers" Waltzes. 4	75
— "Robin Hood" Lancers. 4	50
— "Robin Hood" Waltzes. 4	75
Dellinger, R. , Lorraine Waltzes. 4	75
Depret, M. , April Smile Waltz (Sourire d'Avril). 4	50

PIANO SOLO. Dance Music—(Continued.)

Ganne, Louis, La Czarine. Mazurka russe.	4	50
— Lorraine March.	4	50
— The Gipsy (La Tzigane). Mazurka hongroise.	4	50
Godfrey, D., Guards Waltz.	4	60
Ivanovici, J., Waves of the Danube. Waltzes.	4	65
Kéler-Béla, On the Beautiful Rhine (Am schönen Rhein gedenk' ich dein). Waltzes.	4	75
Kotlar, Istvan, Monte Cristo. Celebrated Hungarian Waltz.	4	50
LeThiere, C., Andalucia. Spanish Waltz.	4	75
Meissler, J., In Old Madrid. Waltz.	4	75
Métra, O., Serenade-Waltz.	4	50
Planquette, R., Cloches de Corneville. Waltz.	4	75
Roeder, O., Love's Dreamland. Waltzes.	4	60
Rosas, J., On the Crest of the Waves (Sobre las Olas). Waltz.	4	75
Schilling, Fred., The Wilhelmina Schottisch.	3-4	40
Schubert, Camille, Les Lanciers. Quadrille anglais.	4	50
Strauss, Fred., Hungarian Polka.	4	50
Strauss, Joh. (Father), Radetzky March.	3-4	35
Strauss, Joh., Artists' Life (Künstler-Leben).	4	75
— Illustrationen.	4	75
— Morning Journal Waltz.	4	50
— On the Beautiful Blue Danube. Waltzes.	4	50
— Sounds from the Vienna Woods (Geschichten aus dem Wiener-Wald).	4	75
— Royal Songs (Königslieder).	4	75
— Telegramme Waltzer.	4	60
— Wiener Bon-Bon. Waltzes.	4	75
— Wine, Woman and Song (Wein, Weib und Gesang). Waltz.	4	75
Strauss, Josef, Recollections of Marie (Marien-Klänge).	4	60
— Village Swallows (Dorfschwalben).	4	60
— Wedding Festival (Hochzeitklänge).	4	75
Suppé, F. v., Boccaccio March.	3-4	50
Waldteufel, E., Estudiantina. Waltzes.	4	60
— Très-jolie. Waltzes.	4	60

Piano Solo—For Sight-reading

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Beethoven, L. v., Easy Compositions. (Rondos, Bagatelles, Variations, Sonatas.). (Library 5.)	3-4	50
Bertini, Op. 101. Twenty-four Melodious Pieces. (Library 758.)	2-3	75
Bizet, G., L'Arlésienne. Suites. (Library 357.)	5-6	I 00

Czerny, C. , One Hundred Recreations. (<i>Library 445.</i>) 2-3	50
De Koven, Reginald , Gems from "Robin Hood." 4-5	net 1 00
— Gems from "Rob Roy." 4-5	net 1 00
— Gems from "The Knickerbockers." 4-5	net 1 00
Diabelli, A. , Op. 151, 168. Sonatinas. (<i>Library 266.</i>) 3-4	50
Dussek, J. L. , Op. 20. Sonatinas. (<i>Library 41.</i>) 3-4	50
Elliot, G. Emil , Collection of Favorite Dances. (By Fahrbach, Métra, Ganne, Waldteufel, Strauss and others.) 4-5	net 1 00
Gade, N. W. , Op. 36. The Children's Christmas Eve. (<i>Library 552.</i>) 3	50
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 54. Six Sonatinas. In two Books. (<i>Library 422/423.</i>) 3	each 75
— Op. 101. Albumleaves for the Young. (<i>Library 309.</i>) 2-3	60
— Op. 107. Buds and Blossoms. Melodious Studies. (<i>Library 323.</i>) 3	75
— Op. 113. Mimosen. Twelve Characteristic Pieces. (<i>Library 601.</i>) 3-4	1 00
— Op. 140. Album for the Young. (<i>Library 325.</i>) 3	75
Hofmann, Heinrich , Leaves from my Dairy (Aus meinem Tagebuch). Twelve Piano Compositions, in three Books. 4-5	each 65
Hummel, J. N. , Selected Compositions. Vol. I. Op. 11, 13, 18, 20, 55. (<i>Library 45.</i>) 4-5-6	75
— Selected Compositions. Vol. II. Op. 42, 49, 67, 107 (Nos. 3 and 6), 120. (<i>Library 46.</i>) 4-5-6	75
Hüntten, F. , Rondos. Op. 21, 30, 48. (<i>Library 271.</i>) 3-4	50
Jensen, Ad. , Op. 17. Scenes of Travel (Wanderbilder). (<i>Library 692.</i>) 4-5	75
— Op. 33. Songs and Dances. (<i>Library 359.</i>) 4	50
Köhler, L. , Children's Album. (<i>Library 436.</i>) 2-3	75
— Op. 243. The Children's Friend (Kinderfreund). Sixty Easy Pieces for Children. (<i>Library 768.</i>) 2-3	1 00
— The same, in two Books. (<i>Library 769/770.</i>) 2-3	each 50
Kühner, C. , Album of Instructive Pieces. In two Books. (<i>Library 441/442.</i>) 2-3	each 75
Krug, D. , Fleurs mélodiques d'Opéras favoris. Op. 114. A Collection of Thirty-six Arrangements from the Operas. For titles refer to "Operatic Fantasias and Transcriptions," Page 130. 3	each 35
Kullak, Th. , Scenes from Childhood. (Op. 62 and 81.) (<i>Library 365.</i>) 3	1 00
Lichner, Henry , Little Leaves and Little Flowers. 2	75
— Twelve Characteristic Pieces. In two Books. 2-3	each 1 00
— Mosaics. Six Melodious Dances. 3. Complete	1 00
Löw, Joseph , Flowers of Melody. Forty Transcriptions of Favorite Songs and Opera Melodies. For titles of the pieces refer to the classification Grade 3, on page 71.	

Mendelssohn, F. , Op. 72. Six Pieces for Children. (<i>Library 558.</i>)	4	25
Merkel, Gustav , Op. 61. Aquarelles.	3-4	1 00
— Op. 18. Albumleaves.	4	1 00
Moscheles, I. , Selected Compositions. In two Books. (<i>Library 182/183.</i>)	5 each	1 00
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 12. Spanish Dances. (<i>Library 280.</i>)	4-5	1 00
Mozart, W. A. , Twelve Selected Piano Pieces. (<i>Library 382.</i>)	4-5	50
Oesten, Th. , Op. 61. Mayflowers. (<i>Library 726.</i>)	3	30
Old Ball-Room Favorites. A Collection of Dances by d'Albert, Gungl, Labitzky, Lanner, Strauss, and others in vogue during the early part of the 19th century. Selected by G. Emil Elliot.	5 net	1 00
Paderewski, I. J. , "Manru." Selections for the Piano. (Spanuth)	5 net	1 00
Reinecke, C. , Op. 77. Home Music. (<i>Library 204.</i>)	3-4	1 00
— Op. 88. Maiden Songs. (<i>Library 435.</i>)	4	75
Reinhold, H. , Op. 39. Miniatures. (<i>Library 700.</i>)	3	60
Rohde, E. , Stray Leaves. Twelve Easy Melodious Pieces. In two Books.	2-3 each	1 00
Scharwenka, Philipp , Divertimento. Ten Short Melodious Piano Pieces. In three Books :		
Book I.	4	75
Book II.	4	75
Book III.	4	60
Scharwenka, X. , Op. 62. Album for Young Pianists. (<i>Library 599.</i>)	3	1 00
Selections from Favorite Operas, for the Piano. For the names of each opera, see the classification "Drawing-room Pieces," on page 138.	4-5 each net	50
Sonatina Album. A Collection of favorite Sonatinas, Rondos and Pieces. (<i>Library 51.</i>)	3-4	75
Thirty-two Sonatinas and Rondos. (By Clementi, Kuhlau, Beethoven and others.) (<i>Library 693.</i>)	3-4	1 00
Modern Sonatina Album. In two Books. (<i>Library 305/630.</i>)	3-4 each	1 00
Spindler, F. , Op. 93. Sylphs. Six Easy Dances.	3. Complete	75
— Op. 44. May-Bells. Songs without Words, in two Books.	3 each	50
Steibelt, D. , Two Rondos and Seven Sonatinas. (<i>Library 398.</i>)	3-4	50
Stiehl, Heinrich , Gay Pictures. 10 Easy Pieces	3. Complete	1 00
Strauss Album. In three Volumes. (<i>Library 131/132/133.</i>)	4-5 each	1 00
Volkman, R. , Grandmother's Songs. (<i>Library 127.</i>)	3	50

Piano Solo Pieces—For the Left Hand Alone

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Andreoli, G. , Étude de Concert. Barcarolle du "Marino Faliero."	5	50
Bach, Ph. Em. , Solfeggietto, arr. for Left Hand Solo by A. R. Parsons.	4	35
Bach, J. S.—Brahms , Chaconne.	7	1 00
Bach, J. S.—Joseffy , Gavotte, in E, from Violin Sonata.	6	75
Bach, J. S.—Zichy , Chaconne.	7	1 50
Döhler, Th. , Op. 30, No. 7. Étude pour la main gauche.	6	50
Dreyschock, A. , Op. 22. Variations pour la main gauche.	5	1 00
— Op. 129. Variations on "God Save the Queen."	6	1 00
Eyken, H. van , Op. 8. Romance.	5	40
Fink, W. , Op. 200. Two Romances:		
No. 1, in D \flat .	4	50
" 2, in E \flat .	4	65
Godowsky, L. , Selected Studies from Chopin, arr. for Left Hand:		
— Op. 10, No. 1, in C.	7	75
— Op. 10, No. 2, in A \flat .	7	50
— Op. 10, No. 5, in G \flat .	7	75
— Op. 10, No. 7, in C.	7	65
— Op. 25, No. 2, in F \sharp .	7	65
— Op. 25, No. 4, in A \flat .	7	75
— Op. 25, No. 5, in E \flat .	7	1 00
— Op. 25, No. 6, in G \sharp m.	7	75
— Op. 25, No. 9, in G \flat .	7	50
— Badinage (Op. 10, No. 5, and Op. 25, No. 9, combined in one study).	7	75
Goria, A. , Op. 9. Sérénade et Variation finale.	5	65
Grau, D. de , Ange si pur, Romance de l'opéra "La Favorita."	5	65
Herz, Henri , Op. 176. Transcription de "Sonnambula."	5	1 00
Hollaender, Alexis , Op. 31. Intermezzi. Complete.	4	1 50
No. 1. Abendlied	25	
" 2. Etude	25	
" 3. Melodie	25	
No. 4. Walzer	25	
" 5. Perpetuum Mobile	65	
" 6. Jagdlied	50	
— Op. 52. Six Pieces for the Left Hand (Second Series of Op. 31). Complete.	4	2 00
No. 1. Lied	50	
" 2. Scherzino	50	
" 3. Studie	50	
No. 4. Menuetto	50	
" 5. Romance	50	
" 6. Canon	30	
Hummel, Ferd. , Op. 43. Five Pieces, two Vols.	4	each 65
Köhler, L. , Op. 86. Chant des vagues.	5	75
Leschetizky, Th. , Op. 13. Andante Finale de "Lucia di Lammermoor."	6	75

PIANO SOLO PIECES. For the Left Hand Alone—(Continued.)

Lichner, H. , Op. 267. Three Romances: No. 1, in C; No. 2, in G; No. 3, in E \flat . 4	each 65
Lysberg, Ch. B. , Op. 20. Étude pour la main gauche. 5	50
Niemann, R. , Op. 40, No. 1. Romance. 5	75
— Op. 40, No. 2. Alla Gavotte. 5	75
— Op. 40, No. 3. Presto. 5	75
Ravina, H. , Op. 92. Isolée. Rêverie. 4	90
Rheinberger, J. , Op. 113. Three Studies for the Left Hand. (Capriccio, Fm. Menuetto, D \flat . Fughetta, F.) 5	I 25
— Op. 113. Second Series. Three Studies for the Left Hand (Mazurek, F. Romance, A. Gavotte, Fm.) 5	I 25
— Menuetto from Op. 113. 5	35
Rolling, H. , Op. 3. Grand Caprice. 6	I 00
Smith, Sydney , Com' è gentil. 5	60
Spindler, Fr. , Op. 156. Three Romances: No. 1, in A \flat ; No. 2, in G; No. 3, in B. 4	each 65
— Three Brilliant Pieces for Left Hand alone:	
No. 1. Ländler. 4	50
" 2. Trauermarsch. 4	50
" 3. Serenade. 4	50
Taubert, Wm. , Op. 40, No. 2. Canzonetta. 6	50
Thibault, A. C. , Op. 8. L'Ora Santa. Étude. 5	75
— Op. 9. L'Invocazione. Étude. 5	75
Tschaikowsky, P. , Perpetuum Mobile, by Weber, arr. for Left Hand. 7	90
Vantyn, S. , Op. 16, Vol. 2. Five Caprices. 6	I 00
Zichy, G. , Valse d'Adèle. 5	60
— Sonata for the Left Hand alone. 6	I 25

Concert Pieces—With Orchestral Accompaniment

(Where the works are printed in score, two copies are required for performance.)

Brüll, I. , Op. 65. Rhapsody. (In Score)	2 25
Chaminade, C. , Op. 40. Concertstück. C \sharp m. net	2 00
Chopin, F. , Op. 2. La ci darem la mano	I 90
— Op. 13. Grande Fantaisie in A	I 65
— Op. 14. Krakowiak. Rondo de Concert.	2 15
— Op. 22. Grande Polonaise in E \flat	I 50
Franck, César , Les Djinns. Poème symphonique net	2 00
— Les Éolides. Poème symphonique net	2 00
— Variations symphoniques net	I 60
Godard, B. , Op. 49. Introduction et Allegro in Dm. net	4 00

CONCERT PIECES. With Orchestral Accompaniment—(Continued.)

Hummel, J. N., Op. 56. Rondo brill. in A	I 70
Lacombe, P., Op. 52. Suite for Piano and Orchestra	net 3 20
La Tombelle, F. de, Fantaisie pour Piano et Orchestre. (In Score)	
	net 4 00
Liszt, F., Spanish Rhapsody (Folies d'Espagne and Jota Aragonesa). Arr. by F. B. Busoni. (In Score)	2 50
— Hungarian Fantasy. (In Score)	I 50
— Fantasy on Motifs from Beethoven's "Ruins of Athens"	4 25
Mendelssohn, F., Op. 22. Capriccio brill. in Bm.	I 25
— Op. 29. Rondo brill. in E \flat	I 50
— Op. 43. Serenade and Allegro giojoso, in D	I 25
Nápravník, Ed., Op. 39. Fantaisie russe. (In Score)	2 00
Paderewski, I. J., Fantaisie polonaise. (In Score)	net 2 50
Pierné, Gabriel, Op. 6. Fantaisie-Ballet	net 2 40
Pirani, E., Op. 44. Scènes Venezianes. (In Score)	3 00
Raff, J., Op. 76. Ode au Printemps	2 65
— Op. 200. Suite for Piano and Orchestra	7 00
Reinecke, C., Op. 33. Concertstück in Gm.	3 00
Reinhold, H., Op. 7. Suite in E \flat for Piano and String Orchestra	3 75
Rubinstein, A., Op. 113. Concertstück in A \flat . (In Score)	3 00
— Hungarian Fantasy. (In Score)	2 00
Saint-Saëns, C., Op. 73. Rhapsodie d'Auvergne	net 2 80
— Op. 89. Africa. Fantaisie in Gm.	net 2 80
Schumann, R., Op. 92. Introduction and Allegro appassionato, Concertstück, in G	2 50
— Op. 134. Concert Allegro in Dm. (In Score)	I 00
Tausig, C., Ungarische Zigeunerweisen. (In Score)	2 50
Volkman, R., Op. 42. Concertstück in C. (In Score)	3 00
Weber, C. M. v., Op. 72. Polonaise brill. (with Orchestra by Liszt)	2 25
Whiting, A., Fantasy. (In Score)	net 2 50
Widor, Ch., Op. 62. Fantaisie in A \flat	net 3 20

Concertos with Orchestral Accompaniment

(Where the works are printed in score, two copies are required for performance.)

d'Albert, E., Op. 2. Concerto in Bm (In Score)	5 00
— Op. 12. Concerto in E. (In Score)	5 00
Beethoven, Concerto No. 1, in C (Kullak). (In Score)	75
— Concerto No. 2, in B \flat (Kullak). (In Score)	75
— Concerto No. 3, in Cm. (Kullak). (In Score)	75
— Concerto No. 4, in G (Kullak). (In Score)	75
— Concerto No. 5, in E \flat (Kullak). (In Score)	75

Concertos with Orchestral Accompaniment—(Continued.)

Brahms, J. , Op. 15. Concerto in Dm. (In Score)	4 50
— Op. 83. Concerto in B \flat . (In Score)	10 00
Chopin, F. , Op. 11. Concerto in Em. (In Score)	60
— Op. 21. Concerto in Fm. (In Score)	60
Dupont, A. , Op. 49. Concerto in Fm. (In Score)	4 25
Dussek, J. L. , Concerto in Gm. (First Movement), arr. by L. Maas	2 25
Dvořák, A. , Op. 33. Concerto in Gm. (In Score)	4 00
Field, J. , Concerto No. 2, in A \flat (First Movement), arr. by L. Maas	2 25
Grieg, Edv. , Op. 16. Concerto in Am. Original Part	2 00
— Op. 16. Concerto in Am. Second Piano Part	2 00
Haydn, J. , Concerto in D (Second Piano by H. Henkel)	2 75
Henselt, A. , Op. 16. Concerto in Fm.	4 50
Hiller, F. , Op. 69. Concerto in F \sharp m.	3 50
Hummel, J. N. , Op. 85. Concerto in Am.	4 00
— Op. 89. Concerto in Bm.	5 00
Huss, H. Holden , Concerto in B. (In Score)	net 3 00
Liszt, F. , Concerto No. 1, in E \flat . (In Score)	3 00
— Concerto No. 2, in A. (In Score)	3 65
MacDowell, E. , Op. 15. Concerto in Am. (In Score)	3 75
— Op. 23. Concerto in Dm. (In Score)	3 00
Mendelssohn, F. , Op. 25. Concerto in Gm. (In Score)	60
— Op. 40. Concerto in Dm. (In Score)	60
Moscheles, I. , Op. 56. Concerto No. 2, in E \flat	3 50
— Op. 58. Concerto No. 3, in Gm.	3 50
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 59. Concerto in E. (In Score)	2 00
Mozart , Concerto in D (Coronation). (Rehberg.) (In Score)	75
— Concerto in Dm. (Fr. Kullak). (In Score)	75
— Concerto in C (Bischoff). (In Score)	75
— Concerto in E \flat (Bischoff). (In Score)	75
— Concerto in Cm. (Bischoff). (In Score)	75
Paderewski, I. J. , Op. 17. Concerto in Am. (In Score)	5 00
Pierné, Gabriel , Op. 12. Concerto in Cm. (In Score)	net 4 80
Raff, J. , Op. 185. Concerto in Cm.	5 50
Reinecke, C. , Op. 72. Concerto in F \sharp m.	4 25
— Op. 120. Concerto in Em.	3 50
Ries, F. , Op. 55. Concerto in C \sharp m. (L. Maas)	4 00
Rubinstein, A. , Op. 25. Concerto No. 1, in E. (In Score)	1 50
— Op. 35. Concerto No. 2, in F. (In Score)	4 50
— Op. 45. Concerto No. 3, in G. (In Score)	6 00
— Op. 70. Concerto No. 4, in Dm. (In Score)	4 50

Concertos with Orchestral Accompaniment—(Continued.)

Saint-Saëns, C. , Op. 17. Concerto No. 1, in D. (In Score)	net	2 80
— Op. 22. Concerto No. 2, in Gm. (In Score)	net	3 20
— Op. 29. Concerto No. 3, in E♭. (In Score)	net	2 80
— Op. 44. Concerto No. 4, in Cm. (In Score)	net	3 20
— Op. 103. Concerto No. 5, in F. (In Score)	net	3 20
Sauer, E. , Concerto in Em. (In Score)	net	5 00
Scharwenka, X. , Op. 32. Concerto in B♭m. (In Score)		5 00
Schumann, R. , Op. 54. Concerto in Am. (In Score)		60
Schütt, E. , Op. 7. Concerto in Gm. (In Score)		2 50
Schytte, L. , Op. 28. Concerto. (In Score)		4 50
Sgambati, G. , Op. 15. Concerto in Gm. (In Score)		4 75
Sinding, Ch. , Concerto in D♭. (In Score)		5 00
Tschaikowsky, P. I. , Op. 23. Concerto No. 1, in B♭m. (In Score)		6 00
— Op. 44. Concerto No. 2, in G. (In Score)		7 50
Vogrich, M. , Concerto in Em. (In Score)	net	5 00
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 11. Concerto No. 1, in C	net	1 50
— Op. 32. Concerto No. 2, in E♭	net	1 50

ALBUMS AND COLLECTIONS FOR PIANO SOLO

A Descriptive Catalogue giving the Contents of each of these Albums
is to be had on application

Album of Popular Piano Music. Twenty-nine Selected Pieces, net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net 2 00
Album of Russian Piano Music. Sixty-eight Pieces, selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle. In two Volumes, each	net 1 00
— The same, in cloth, each	net 2 00
Album of Scandinavian Piano Music. Forty-two Pieces by Dan- ish, Norwegian and Swedish Composers, selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle	net 1 00
— The same, in cloth	net 2 00
Bach Album. A Collection of Twenty-one Favorite Pieces. (Heinze.) (<i>Library 12</i>)	75
— The same, in cloth	1 75
Bennett Album. Nineteen Selected Pieces. Two Vols. (<i>Library</i> <i>400/401</i>)	each 50
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2 00
Chaminade Album. Seventeen Pieces. Two Vols. (<i>Library 211/</i> <i>212</i>)	each 75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2 50
Chopin Album. Thirty-two Favorite Compositions. (Mikuli.) (<i>Library 39</i>)	1 00
— The same in cloth	2 00
Elliot's Collection of Favorite Dances.	net 1 00
— The same, in cloth	net 2 00
Godard Album. Eighteen Pieces, two Volumes. (<i>Library 213/214</i>)	each 75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2 50
Grieg Album. Forty-five Pieces. (L. Oesterle.) Two Volumes (<i>Library 106/107</i>)	each 75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2 50
Händel Album. Twenty-two Favorite Pieces. (Buonamici.) (<i>Li-</i> <i>brary 43</i>)	60
— The same, in cloth	1 60
Henselt Album. Eleven Selected Pieces. (<i>Library 173</i>)	50
— The same, in cloth	1 50
Jensen Album. Twenty-five Selected Pieces. (Spanuth.) In two Volumes. (<i>Library 627/628</i>)	each 75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2 50

ALBUMS AND COLLECTIONS FOR PIANO SOLO—(Continued.)

Kjerulf Album. Thirty Selected Pieces. (Klauser.) In two Volumes. (<i>Library 393/394</i>)	each	50
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one		2 00
Liszt Album. Fifteen Pieces. (Spanuth.) Two Volumes. (<i>Library 598/599</i>)	each	75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one		2 50
Liszt-Schubert. Songs Transcribed for the Piano. Two Volumes. (<i>Library 128/129</i>)	each	1 00
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one		3 00
Liszt-Wagner Album. Nine Transcriptions from Wagner's Operas. (<i>Library 57</i>)		1 00
— The same, in cloth		2 00
Moscheles, I. Selected Compositions. Two Volumes. (<i>Library 182/183</i>)	each	1 00
Moszkowski Album. Twenty-six Pieces. (Oesterle.) Two Volumes. (<i>Library 614/615</i>)	each	75
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one		2 50
Old Ball-room Favorites. A Collection of Dances by famous authors, selected by G. Emil Elliot	net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net	2 00
The Pianist's Anthology. A Collection of Twenty-eight Favorite Pieces, selected and edited by Louis Oesterle	net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net	2 00

CONTENTS

Borodin, A., Sérénade	Nollet, E., Op. 88. Élégie
Chaminade, C., Pas des Amphores	Paderewski, I. J., Op. 8, No. 3. Mélodie
Godard, B., Berceuse from "Jocelyn"	— Op. 10, No. 1. Au Soir
Grieg, E., Papillon	Roeckel, Joseph L., Air du Dauphin
— Op. 38, No. 1. Berceuse	Saint-Saëns, C., Rêve du Soir
Grodsky, B., Petite Sérénade	— Romance sans Paroles
Grütz macher, F., Op. 66. Albumblatt	Schmidt, O., Op. 33. Gavotte pastorale
Jadassohn, S., Souvenir	Scholtz, H., Albumleaf
Joncières, V., Sérénade hongroise	Schubert, F., Scherzo No. 1
Karganoff, G., Op. 20, No. 11. Berceuse	— Scherzo No. 2
Lack, Théodore, Idilio	Schytte, L., Berceuse
Liebling, L. M., Romance	Westerhout, N. van, Ronde d'Amour
Lully, J. B., Gavotte	Widor, Ch. M., Op. 15, No. 6. Morceau de Salon
Massenet, J., Dernier Sommeil de la Vierge	Wrangell, B., Op. 1, No. 6. Petite Valse

The Pianist's First and Second Year. A Collection of Forty-seven Carefully Graded and Fingered Pieces, edited by Louis Oesterle	net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net	2 00

The Pianist's First and Second Year.—(Continued.)

CONTENTS

Bach, J. S., Prelude in C	Löw, Jos., Cavatina
Beethoven, L. van, Menuet in C	Meister, W., Forget-me-not
— Sonatina No. 1, in G	Mendelssohn, F., Wandering
Behr, F., Op. 575, No. 1. Child's Song	Mozart, W. A., Sonatina in C
— Op. 575, No. 2. In the Month of May	— Rondo in C
— Op. 575, No. 3. Child's Play	Poldini, C., General Boom-Boom
— Op. 575, No. 6. Shepherd's Song	Ravina, H., Op. 86. Câlinerie (Flattery)
Biedermann, A. J., Spring Flowers	Reinecke, C., Op. 107, No. 14. At Sunset
— Op. 91, No. 2. The Old Man in Leather	Reinhold, H., Op. 39, No. 2. Fairy-tale
Gurlitt, C., Op. 101, No. 7. The Festive Dance	— Op. 39, No. 9. Hungarian Dance
Hackh, Otto, Op. 230, No. 2. The Tin Soldier	Rohde, E., Marionettes
— Op. 230, No. 5. On the Sea	Rummel, J., Rondino-Galop
Haydn, Jos., Andantino, un poco allegretto	— Tyrolienne
Hiller, Ferd., Op. 117, No. 13. Serenade	Schmoll, A., Op. 50, No. 23. Polonaise
Hiller, Paul, Op. 61, No. 10. Butterfly-Chase	— Op. 50, No. 24. Cymbals and Castanettes
— Op. 61, No. 11. Farewell, Dear Home!	Spindler, F., Trumpeter's Serenade
Hummel, J. N., Scherzo	Steenfeldt, P. A. D., The Prayer of the King's Daughter
Karganoff, G., Op. 25, No. 4. Grandfather's Dance	Thomé, F., Mélodie
Köhler, L., Op. 243. Going to Church	— Remembrance
Lange, G., Op. 243, No. 4. Harvest-tide	Tschaikowsky, P., Op. 39. Dolly's Funeral
Lichner, H., A Short Story	— German Song
Loeschhorn, A., Op. 138, No. 7. In the Twilight	Wilm, N. von, Op. 81, No. 10. Gavotte
	— Op. 81, No. 16. Mazurka
	Wolff, B., Op. 44, No. 6. Children at Play
	— Op. 50, No. 1. Rondo in G

The Pianist's Second and Third Year. A Collection of Forty-one Pieces, carefully graded and fingered by Louis Oesterle

— The same, in cloth

net 1 00
net 2 00

CONTENTS

Bach, C. Ph. Em., Allegro	Chopin, Op. 28, No. 7. Prélude
Bach, J. S., The Lute (Oesterle)	— Op. 28, No. 20. Prélude
Beethoven, Allemande	Cui, C., Bagatelle italienne
Behr, Op. 300, No. 2. Album-leaf	Ellmenreich, A., Sorrow and Consolation
Chopin, Op. 63, No. 2. Mazurka	

The Pianist's Second and Third Year.

CONTENTS—(Continued.)

Exaudet, J., Gavotte	Merkel, G., Delights of May
Field, J., Cavatina. "Reviens, reviens!"	Northrup, T. H., Spanish Danza
Förster, A., At Play on the Meadow	Raff, J., Op. 75, No. 1. Fleurette
Gregh, L., Quiétude	Reinhold, H., At the Wedding
Händel, G. F., Air	Reynald, G., Pearly Dew
Hartmann, J. P. E., Sunrise	Scharwenka, X., Op. 62, No. 4. Barcarolle
Jensen, A., Op. 33, No. 7. Waltz	Schubert, F., Allegretto
— Op. 33, No. 8. Waltz	Schubert-Heller, "Ever near"
Karganoff, G., Op. 21, No. 5. Ländler	Schumann, R., Norse Song
— Op. 10, No. 2. Petite Valse	Schytte, L., Op. 74. Witches' Dance
Kienzl, W., Old Vienna	— Soldier's Patrol
Kienzl, W., Styrian Dance	Stiehl, H., Hungarian Album-leaf
Löw, J., Op. 303, No. 5. Rondo	Vogt, J., Nocturne
— At the Brook	Weber, C. M. v., Sonatina
Maxson, F., Innocence	Wilm, N. v., Op. 16, No. 8. At the Mill
Mayer, Ch., Tarantelle	
Mendelssohn, By the Cradle	

The Pianist's Treasury. A Collection of Moderately Difficult Pieces for the Piano, selected and fingered by Wm. Scharf-
berg

net 1 00

— The same, in cloth

net 2 00

CONTENTS

Delbrück, G., Berceuse	Lichner, H., Op. 95, No. 2. On the Meadow
Dolmetsch, V., Op. 20. Petite Berceuse	Mendelssohn, F., Op. 72, No. 2. Six Pieces
— Op. 55. Mazurka mélo-dique	Merkel, G., Op. 63 Barcarolle
Duvernoy, J. B., Op. 255, No. 3. Barcarolle	Meyer, G., Op. 20. Chanson nouvelle
Gabriel-Marie, La Cinquantaine	— Gavotte
Ganne, L., Menuet Rose	Neustedt, C., Souvenir de Marie-Thérèse. Gavotte
Giese, Theo, Op. 215, No. 1. Out into Field and Wood	Schmoll, A., Lily Polka (25 Melodious Pieces, No. 3)
Giuliana, A., Barcarolle	— The Hunter's Horn (ditto No. 8)
Gregh, L., Impatience. Song without Words	— The Shepherd's Repose (ditto No. 15)
Gurlitt, C., Op. 62, No. 11. Valse	Schubert, F., Three Waltzes
Jadassohn, S., Bridal Song from "Lohengrin"	— Serenade (arr. by Stephen Heller)
Lange, G., Op. 87, No. 4. Song of the Wandering Brook	Spindler, F., Op. 221, No. 2. Staccato Étude
Lemoine, H., Op. 44, No. 1. Les Riens. Short Rondo	Stiehl, H., Op. 64, No. 4. Untiring Search
— Op. 44, No. 2. Les Riens. Short Rondo	Thoma, G., Mignonne, Waltz
	Tschaikowsky, P., Waltz

ALBUMS AND COLLECTIONS FOR PIANO SOLO—(Continued.)

Raff Album. Sixteen Selected Pieces, in two Volumes. (<i>Library 369/370</i>)	each	50
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2	00
Rubinstein Album. Fifteen Selected Pieces, in two Volumes. (<i>Library 367/368</i>)	each	50
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2	00
School Marches, for Piano. Collected and Arranged by Thos. G. Shepard	net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net	2 00
Schumann Album. Twenty-two Compositions. (M. Vogrich.) (<i>Library 100</i>)		75
— The same, in cloth	1	75
Sonata-Album. A Collection of Favorite Sonatas in two Volumes. (Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven.) (<i>Library 329</i>)	each	75
— The same, in cloth	1	75
Sonatina-Album. Thirty Sonatinas, Rondos and Pieces by Bach, Beethoven, Clementi, Dussek, Haydn, Kuhlau, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Schubert, Weber. (Köhler-Klee.) (<i>Library 51.</i>)		75
— The same, in cloth	1	75
Thirty-two Sonatinas and Rondos, for Piano. (Kleinmichel.) (<i>Library 693</i>)	1	00
Sonatina-Album, Modern. A Collection of Sonatinas and Miscellaneous Pieces in progressive order. (W. Scharfenberg.)		
Two Volumes. (<i>Library 305/630</i>)	each	1 00
— The same, in cloth	each	2 00
Strauss Album. Twenty-eight Favorite Dances by Johann Strauss (Sen.). Three Volumes. (<i>Library 131/132/133</i>)	each	1 00
— The same, in cloth, three volumes bound in one	4	00
Tschaikowsky Album. Seventeen Selected Pieces, in two Volumes. (<i>Library 361/362</i>)	each	50
— The same, in cloth, two volumes bound in one	2	00

PIANO FOUR HANDS

Grade 1-2

Behr, F. , Commencement March	75
Biedermann, A. Julius , Op. 79. A Dream	50
— Op. 80. The Village Blacksmith	50
— Op. 81. Impromptu	50
— Op. 82. Dancing Waves	50
Diabelli, A. , Op. 149. Melodious Pieces. (<i>Library 186</i>)	50
— Op. 163. Pleasures of Youth. Six Sonatinas. (<i>Library 188</i>)	50
Enckhausen, Heinrich , Op. 72. Twenty Progressive and Instructive Pieces, in three Books	each 75
Enke, H. , Op. 6. Recreations for the Young. (<i>Library 123</i>)	50
Grenzebach, E. , Twelve Pieces on Five Notes for Beginners. (<i>Library 387</i>)	60
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 102. Grateful Tasks. Twenty-six Original Pieces. (<i>Library 322</i>)	75
— Op. 147, No. 1. March	40
— Op. 147, No. 2. Sailors' Song	35
Löw, J. , Op. 41. Wild Roses. Vol. I. (<i>Library 548</i>)	60
— Teacher and Pupil. Vol. I. (<i>Library 472</i>)	75
Maylath, H. , Jolly Little Players. Waltz	50
Reinecke, C. , Op. 54. Twelve Pieces for Piano Four Hands. (<i>Library 327</i>)	50
Schwalm, O. , Young Musicians. (<i>Library 174</i>)	75
Spindler, F. , Op. 90. Book I. Immortelles	75
Terschak, A. , Op. 99. Children's Ball. (Waltz, Mazurka, Quadrille, Polka.) (<i>Library 125</i>)	75

Piano Four Hands—Grade 2-3

Biedermann, A. Julius , Op. 49. Novellette	50
— Op. 87. A Little Jewel	50
— Op. 88. La Gondola	50
— Op. 90. Alla Marcia	50
Diabelli, A. , Op. 24, 54, 58, 60. Sonatinas for Piano Four Hands. (<i>Library 187</i>)	50
— Op. 150. Short Sonatas; also, Military Rondo. (<i>Library 277</i>)	50
Enke, H. , Op. 8. Recreations for the Young. (<i>Library 124</i>)	50
Faust, C. , Arion's Carnival March	40
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 147, No. 5. Danse nègre	40
— Op. 147, No. 7. Scherzo	40
— Op. 147, No. 8. At the Circus	50

Klein, B. Cecil, Six Melodious Duets :	
No. 1. First Meeting	50
" 2. Valse lente	50
" 3. Polka-Rondo	50
" 4. Flower Song	50
" 5. Spanish Serenade	50
" 6. Parting	50
Loeschhorn, A., Op. 51. Tone-Pictures. (Library 171)	75
Löw, J., Op. 41. Wild Roses. Vol. II. (Library 549)	60
— Teacher and Pupil. Vol. II. (Library 473)	75
— Op. 323, No. 6. Parade-Marsch	35
Spindler, F., Op. 90, Book II. Immortelles	65

Piano Four Hands—Grade 3-4

Behr, F., Op. 512. L'Alerte. Fanfare militaire	75
— Op. 221, No. 2. Le Postillon d'Amour. Galop élégant	50
— Victoire. Polka élégante	75
Bohm, C., Attaque des Ulsans. Gr. Military Galop	75
— Op. 84, No. 1. Sonata in D	1 00
— Op. 84, No. 2. Sonata in G	1 25
Clark, Scotson, Torchlight March	75
Dessaux, L., Bucéphale. Galop	75
Diabelli, A., Op. 32, 33, 37. Sonatas. (Library 273)	50
— Op. 38, 73. Sonatas. (Library 274)	50
— Op. 33. Sonata in D	50
Dorn, Ed., Op. 40. Sunbeam (Rayon du Soleil). (Arr. by Jackson)	75
Erfolg, C., Scène de Ballet	60
Gillet, Ernest, Loin du Bal. Intermezzo	50
Gounod, Ch., Danse des Bacchantes	75
— Funeral March of a Marionette	75
— Lullaby (Dodelinette)	50
— Marche-Fanfare	60
— Marche pontificale	50
Gregh, Louis, Les Bergers-Watteau. Air de danse Louis XV	60
Gurlitt, C., Op. 163, No. 6. Idylle	50
— Op. 163, No. 7. Burlesca	60
Haydn, Jos., Gipsy Rondo in G	75
Hofmann, H., Op. 46. Leaves from My Journal. (Library 659)	1 00
Jackson, S., La Ballerina. Mazurka elegante (Ganz)	1 00
Lichner, H., To Arms (Aux Armes). Military Galop	85
Löw, J., Op. 429, No. 1. Rondo à la Polka	50

PIANO FOUR HANDS. Grade 3-4—(Continued.)

Maurer, H. , Charge of the Ulans. Caprice militaire	1 00
l'Ourville, L. , Soirées Musicales. Eighteen Pieces for Piano Four Hands, in two Books. (<i>Library 470/471</i>)	each 65
Schubert, F. , Op. 51, No. 1. Military March in D	50
Spindler, F. , Op. 90, No. 1. Pilgrims' Chorus from "Tannhäuser" (Wagner)	50
— Op. 90, No. 2. To the Evening Star, from "Tannhäuser" (Wagner)	50
Sponholtz, A. H. , Op. 19. Scherzo brillante	85
Strauss, Joh. (Sen.), Radetzky March	50
Tours, B. , Suite de Pièces, for Piano Four Hands. (Prélude, Marche, Menuet, Romance, Tarentelle.) (<i>Library 251</i>)	1 00
— The same separately:	
No. 1. Prélude	40
" 2. Marche	50
" 3. Menuet	50
" 4. Romance	40
" 5. Tarentelle	50

Piano Four Hands—Grade 4-5

Bachmann, G. , Les Sylphes. Caprice-Valse	1 00
Bartlett, Homer N. , Hector. Galop brillant	85
Bendel, F. , Op. 104. Invitation au Galop. (Arr. by Jackson)	1 00
Bizet, G. , Two Menuets from the Suite "l'Arlésienne": No. 1, in Cm.; No. 2, in E \flat	each 50
Boscovitz, F. , Op. 60. Fanfare des Dragons. Esquisse militaire	1 25
— Sleighbells (Les Grelots). Galop brillant	1 00
Chaminade, C. , Op. 55, No. 6. Rigaudon	50
Delahaye, L. L. , Colombine. Menuet	75
Delibes, Léo , Pas des Fleurs. Intermezzo from "Naila"	60
— Ballet "Sylvia":	
No. 1. Pizzicati	50
" 2. Valse lente	85
Etterlen, A. , Op. 5. At Long Strides (A Grandes Guides)	1 00
Flotow, F. v. , "Martha." Overture	1 00
Ganz, W. , Op. 12. Challenge (Qui vive). Grand Galop de Concert	1 25
Godard, Benj. , Canzonetta. (Arr. by de Vilbac)	75
Gounod, Ch. , La Colombe. Entr'acte	60
Grau, D. de , The Race (Il Corricolo). (Arr. by Jackson)	1 25
Grieg, Edv. , Op. 35, No. 3. Norwegian Dance, in G	35
Jackson, S. , High Pressure (A toute Vapeur). Galop de Concert	1 50
— Twinkling Stars (Étoiles brillantes). Valse de Concert	1 50

Jeffery, J. A. , Op. 17. Marche joyeuse	60
Jensen, Ad. , Op. 45. Wedding Music. (<i>Library 751</i>)	I 25
Klein, B. O. , Op. 32, No. 1. Secret d'Amour	40
Koelling, Ch. , La Chasse infernale. Gr. Galop brillant. (S. Jackson)	I 25
— Op. 217. Polka brillante. (S. Jackson)	I 00
— Op. 218. Gr. Galop brillant. (S. Jackson)	I 25
Kontski, A. de , Op. 318. La Sultana. Valse brillante	I 00
Kowalski, H. , At Full Speed (Ventre à Terre). Galop de bravoure (S. Jackson)	I 25
— Les Roses de Bohème. Valse brillante	I 00
— Salut à Pesth. Marche hongroise de Concert. (S. Jackson)	I 25
Lacombe, P. , Spring Serenade (Aubade printanière)	60
Lange, G. , Perles et Diamants. Valse brillante. (S. Jackson)	I 25
Lefébure-Wély, L. , Op. 170. Titania. Grande Fantaisie de Concert. (Arr. by Rummel)	I 00
Leybach, J. , Fête militaire. Marche brillante. (S. Jackson)	I 25
— Rose Pompon. Valse brillante. (S. Jackson)	I 00
Massenet, J. , Aragonaise, from the Ballet "Le Cid"	50
Mendelssohn, F. , Wedding March from "Midsummer Night's Dream"	50
— War March of the Priests, from "Athalia"	60
Meyerbeer, G. , Coronation March from "Le Prophète"	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 12. Spanish Dances. (<i>Library 255</i>)	I 50
— Op. 12, No. 1, in C	35
— Op. 12, No. 5, in D. Bolero	60
Rubinstein, A. , Op. 82, No. 7. Polka bohème	60
Sellenick, A. , Marche indienne	60
Shelley, Harry Rowe , Dance of Egyptian Maidens	75
Smith, Sydney , Op. 42. The Fairy Queen (La Reine des Fées). Galop de Concert. (S. Jackson)	I 25
— Golden Youth (Jeunesse dorée). Galop de Concert (S. Jackson)	I 50
— Who Goes There? (Qui-va-là?) Grand Galop militaire. (S. Jackson)	I 50
Spindler, F. , The Conquerors (Les Vainqueurs). Marche héroïque. (S. Jackson)	I 50
— Op. 94, No. 5. March and Chorus from "Tannhäuser." (Wagner)	75
— Op. 140, No. 3. Trot du Cavalier. Caprice martial. (S. Jackson)	I 00
Suppé, F. v. , "Poet and Peasant." Overture	I 00
Thomas, A. , Entr'acte Gavotte de "Mignon"	50
Wachs, P. , Madrilèna. Fantaisie espagnole. (Arr. by d'Aubel)	75
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 43. Mazeppa. Gr. Galop de Concert	I 50

Piano Four Hands—Grade 5-6

Bargiel, W. , Marcia fantastica	75
Bendel, Fr. , Sakontala. Valse brillante	I 50
Berlioz, H. , Hungarian March (Rakoczy), from the "Damnation of Faust"	75
Bizet, G. , "L'Arlésienne." (Suites.) (<i>Library 358</i>)	I 50
— Marche funèbre	I 00
Brahms, J. , Hungarian Dances. Two Vols. (<i>Library 257/439</i>) each	I 50
Godard, B. , Op. 46, No. 4. Au Village	75
Gounod, Ch. , "Faust." Ballet	net I 50
— "Mireille." Overture	I 00
— "Reine de Saba." Ballet	net I 50
Grieg, E. , Norwegian Bridal Procession. (Arr. by Parsons)	75
— Op. 34, No. 2. Last Spring (Varen)	35
— Op. 37, No. 2. Valse-Caprice	60
Hérold, F. , "Zampa." Overture	I 00
Hofmann, H. , Op. 19. Italian Love Story. (<i>Library 605</i>)	I 00
— Op. 19, No. 3. Serenade (Ständchen)	50
Keith, Edson (Jr.) , A Spanish Suite	I 50
Klein, B. Cecil , The Hungarian Band	75
— Venetian Serenade	85
Liszt, F. , Les Préludes. Poème symphonique. (<i>Library 783</i>)	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 8, Five Waltzes; Op. 23, From Foreign Parts. (<i>Library 330</i>)	I 25
— Op. 11, No. 3. Hungarian Dance	75
— Op. 23, No. 2. From Foreign Parts: Germany	50
— Op. 23, No. 5. From Foreign Parts: Italy	I 00
— Valse brillante, in A♭	I 25
Nicolai, O. , "The Merry Wives of Windsor." Overture	I 25
Raff, J. , Parting March from Lenore Symphony	I 25
— Op. 82, No. 12. Tarantelle. The Fishermaidens of Procida (Les Pêcheuses de Procida)	I 25
Rossini, G. , "William Tell." Overture	I 00
Rubinstein, A. , Trot de Cavalerie	I 00
Saar, Louis V. , Op. 27. Suite. (Préambule, Contredanse, Scène d'Amour, Devise noble, Marche et Polonaise)	2 50
Scharwenka, X. , Op. 3, No. 1. Polish Dance	60
Scherz, Ernst , After Celebrated Models (Nach berühmten Mustern)	I 50
Schubert, F. , Rosamunde. Overture	I 25
— Op. 51, No. 1. Military March (for Concert Use by Carl Tausig). Arr. by Max Vogrich	I 50
Silas, E. , Gavotte in C	75
Strelezki, A. , Danses valaques (Original Wallachian Dances):	
Book I	I 50
Book II	I 35

PIANO FOUR HANDS. Grade 5-6—(Continued.)

Thomas, A., "Mignon." Overture	1 00
Vogrich, Max, Minuetto della Regina	75
Wagner, R., "Der fliegende Holländer." Overture	1 50
— "Lohengrin." Prelude	50
— "Rienzi." Overture	1 50
— "Tannhäuser." Overture	2 00
— "Tristan and Isolde." Prelude	75
— Wedding March from "Lohengrin"	1 00
Weber, C. M. v., Op. 65. Invitation à la Valse	75
Wollenhaupt, H. A., Op. 33. A Bord de l'Arago. Grande Valse brillante. (Arr. by S. Jackson)	1 50
— Op. 48. Stories of Nocomis. (4 Morceaux caractéristiques)	2 00

Piano Four Hands—For Sight-reading

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

A Book of Piano Duets, for Two Equally Advanced Players. Selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle. 4	net 1 00
Album for Piano Four Hands. Twelve Original Pieces by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Clementi, Kuhlau, Weber. (<i>Library 371.</i>) 4	75
Album for Piano Four Hands. Eighteen Pieces by Modern Composers. (Gade, Jensen, Moszkowski, Rubinstein and others.) Two Volumes. (<i>Library 372/373.</i>) 4-5	each 60
Album for Piano Four Hands. Forty-seven Easy Pieces in Progressive Order. Two Volumes. (<i>Library 374/375.</i>) 3	each 1 00
Album of Transcriptions. Twenty-four Pieces, selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle. 4-5	net 1 00
Beethoven Symphonies. In two Volumes. (<i>Library 10/11.</i>) 5-6	each 1 50
Bizet, G., "L'Arlésienne." (2 Suites.) (<i>Library 358.</i>) 5	1 50
Brahms, J., Hungarian Dances. In two Volumes. (<i>Library 257/439.</i>) 5	each 1 50
— Symphonies: I, II, III and IV. (<i>Library 258.</i>) 6	2 50
Diabelli, A., Op. 149. Melodious Pieces. (<i>Library 186.</i>) 2	50
— Sonatinas. Op. 24, 54, 58, 60. (<i>Library 187.</i>) 3-4	50
— Op. 163. Pleasures of Youth. (<i>Library 188.</i>) 2-3	50
— Sonatas. Vol. I: Op. 32, 33, 37. Vol. II: Op. 38, 73. (<i>Library 273/274.</i>) 4	each 50
— Two Short Sonatas (Op. 150) and Military Rondo (Op. 152). (<i>Library 277.</i>) 3-4	50
Enke, H., Op. 6. Recreations for the Young. (<i>Library 123.</i>) 3	50
— Op. 8. Recreations for the Young. (<i>Library 124.</i>) 3	50
Flotow, F. v., "Martha." Overture. 5	1 00
Gounod, Ch., "Faust." Ballet. 5	net 1 50
— "Reine de Saba." Ballet. 5	net 1 50
— "Mireille." Overture. 5	1 00
Grenzbach, E., Twelve Pieces for Beginners. (<i>Library 387.</i>) 2	60

Grieg, E. , Op. 14. Two Symphonic Pieces. (<i>Library 202.</i>)	5	75
— Op. 46. Peer Gynt Suite I. (<i>Library 203.</i>)	5	1 00
Gurlitt, C. , Op. 102. Grateful Tasks. Twenty-six Original Pieces. (<i>Library 322.</i>)	2-3	75
Haydn, J. , Symphonies. In two Volumes. (<i>Library 189/190.</i>)	4-5 each	1 25
Hérolf, F. , "Zampa." Overture.	4-5	1 00
Hofmann, H. , Op. 19. Italian Love Story. (<i>Library 605.</i>)	5	1 00
— Op. 46. Leaves from My Journal. (<i>Library 596.</i>)	4-5	1 00
Jensen, Ad. , Op. 45. Wedding Music. (<i>Library 751.</i>)	5	1 25
Keith, Edson (Jr.) , A Spanish Suite.	5	1 50
Klein, B. Cecil , The Hungarian Band.	5	75
— Venetian Serenade.	4-5	85
Liszt, F. , Les Préludes. Poëme symphonique. (<i>Library 783.</i>)	6	75
Loeschhorn, A. , Op. 51. Tone-Pictures. Twelve Pieces for Beginners. (<i>Library 171.</i>)	3	75
Löw, J. , Op. 41. Wild Roses. Twelve Characteristic Pieces, in two Books. (<i>Library 548/549.</i>)	2 each	60
— Teacher and Pupil. Two Volumes. (<i>Library 472/473.</i>)	2 each	75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 12. Spanish Dances. (<i>Library 255.</i>)	4	1 50
— Op. 8, Five Waltzes; Op. 23, From Foreign Parts. (<i>Library 330.</i>)	5	1 25
Mozart, W. A. , Six Celebrated Symphonies. (<i>Library 71.</i>)	4-5	1 25
Nicolai, O. , "The Merry Wives of Windsor," Overture.	5	1 25
d'Ourville, L. , Soirées musicales. Eighteen Pieces, in two Books. (<i>Library 470/471.</i>)	3-4 each	65
Overture-Album, Italian. (Bellini, Donizetti, Rossini, Spontini, Verdi.) Two Volumes. (<i>Library 207/208.</i>)	4-5 each	75
Raff, J. , Op. 177. Lenore Symphony. (<i>Library 440.</i>)	6	2 00
Recital Pieces. Original Pieces for Two Performers on One Piano. Selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle.	4-5 net	1 00
Reinecke, C. , Op. 54. Twelve Pieces for Piano Four Hands. (<i>Library 327.</i>)	2	50
Rossini, G. , "William Tell." Overture.	4-5	1 00
Saar, Louis V. , Op. 27. Suite. (Préambule, Contredanse, Scène d'Amour, Devise noble, Marche et Polonaise.)	5	2 50
Schubert, F. , "Rosamunde." Overture.	4-5	1 25
Schumann, R. , Four Symphonies. (<i>Library 84.</i>)	5-6	1 50
Schwalm, O. , Young Musicians. The Very Easiest Children's Pieces. (<i>Library 174.</i>)	2	75
Shelley, Harry Rowe , Souvenir de Baden-Baden. Suite.	5	2 50
Spindler, F. , Op. 90. Immortelles. Short Pieces:		
Book I.	3	75
Book II.	3	65
Strelezki, A. , Danses valaques. (Original Wallachian Dances):		
Book I.	5	1 50
Book II.	5	1 35

Suppé, F. v., "Poet and Peasant." Overture. 4-5	I 00
Terschak, A., Op. 99. Children's Ball. (Waltz, Mazurka, Quadrille, Polka.) (<i>Library 125.</i>) 2	75
Thomas, A., "Mignon." Overture. 4-5	I 00
Tours, B., Suite de Pièces. (Prélude, March, Menuet, Romance, Tarentelle.) (<i>Library 251.</i>) 4	I 00
Tschaikowsky, P. I., Sixth Symphony (Pathétique). (<i>Library 784.</i>) 6	I 50
Wagner, Rich., "Der fliegende Holländer." Overture. 5	I 50
— "Lohengrin." Prelude. 5	50
— "Rienzi." Overture. 5	I 50
— "Tannhäuser." Overture. 5-6	2 00
— "Tristan und Isolde." Prelude. 5	75
Wollenhaupt, H. A., Stories of Nocomis. 4 Morceaux caractéristiques. 5	2 00

Piano Four Hands—Albums and Collections

A Book of Piano Duets , for Two Equally Advanced Players. Selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle	net I 00
— The same, in cloth	net 2 00

CONTENTS

Behr, Fr., Op. 221, No. 2. Love's Messenger	Kleinmichel, R., Spanish Dance
Bizet, G., Op. 22. The Doll. Berceuse	Link, Emil, Op. 13. Tarentella
Bohm, C., Op. 250, No. 1. Birthday March	Löw, Josef, Op. 323, No. 6. Parade-Marsch
— Op. 270, No. 1. Bridal Waltz	— Op. 429, No. 1. Rondo à la Polka
Chaminade, C., Op. 55, No. 3. Idylle arabe	Massenet, J., Menuet from the opera "Nanon"
— Op. 55, No. 6. Rigaudon	Raff, J., Op. 82, No. 3. Les Batelières de Brienz
Grieg, Edv., Op. 34, No. 2. Last Spring	Schubert, F., Op. 61, No. 1. Polonaise
— Op. 35, No. 3. Norwegian Dance	Wilm. N. von, Op. 76, No. 8. Russian Melody
Henselt, A., Ma Patrie (Romance by Viardot-Garcia)	Wrede, F., Op. 30, No. 4. Mazurka
Hofmann, H., Op. 19, No. 3. Serenade	

Album of Twelve Original Pieces. (<i>Library 371</i>)	75
— The same, in cloth	I 75

CONTENTS

Haydn, Il Maestro: lo Scolare	Beethoven, Sonata, D
Mozart, Sonatas, D, Ep; Fantasia, Fm.	Weber, Sonatina, C; Romanza; Menuet; Mazurka; Adagio
Clementi, Sonata, C	
Kuhlau, Sonatina, G	

- Album of Eighteen Original Pieces and Arrangements by Modern Composers.** Two Volumes. (*Library 372/373.*) each 60
 — The same, in cloth, two vols. bound in one 2 20

CONTENTS OF VOL. I

Bendel, Menuet favori (Mozart)	Rubinstein, Barcarole, Gm.
Mayer, Galop militaire	Schumann, Evensong
Mendelssohn, Canzonetta	Volkmann, The Knights
Moszkowski, Folk-song	Wagner, Friedensmarsch (Rienzi)
d'Ourville, Chant des Chasseurs	

CONTENTS OF VOL. II

Gade, Nordische Tonbilder, 2	Rubinstein, Nocturne, E
Händel, Largo	Scharwenka, X., Gavotte, F.
Hiller, Huntsman's Chorus	Schubert, Marche militaire, D
Jensen, Scherzo	Volkman, Under the Linden-tree
Reinecke, Fragment from "Nutcracker and Mouse-king"	

- Album of Forty-seven Easy Pieces in Progressive Order.** Two Volumes. (*Library 374/375.*) each 1 00
 — The same, in cloth, each 2 00

CONTENTS OF VOL. I

Hiller, Christmas Eve	Schmitt, Sonatina (Op. 209, No. 1)
Krause, Choral; Andante espressivo (Op. 8)	Spindler, Immortelles, Nos. 1, 4, 7
Loeschhorn, Tarantelle; Réverie; Marcia; Allegro vivo (Op. 51)	Terschak, Le Bal d'Enfants: Mazurka, Polka
Löw, Prompt Resolve	Vogt, Rain and Sunshine
d'Ourville, Soirées: Rustic Song, Polonaise, Reapers' Song, Slumber Song, Spinning Song	Volkman, The Mill. The Postilion, On the Lake (Op. 11)
Reinecke, Cradle Song, Tarantella (Op. 54)	Weber, Sonatina, Andante con Variazioni

CONTENTS OF VOL. II

Krause, Marcia, Slumber Song (Op. 8)	Schmitt, Sonatina (Op. 208, No. 2)
Loeschhorn, Scherzo, The Hunt, Polonaise (Op. 51)	Tours, Menuet, Prélude, Romance
d'Ourville, Soirées: In the Garden, The Lake, Hunting Song, Gavotte, Hungarian	Volkman, Die Russen kommen; The Cuckoo and the Wanderer
Scharwenka, X., Nordisches, Nos. 1, 2	Weber, Alla Siciliana, Tema variato

Album of Transcriptions. Twenty-four Pieces, selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle	net	1 00
— The same, in cloth	net	2 00

CONTENTS

Bach-Gounod, Meditation on the First Prelude (Well-tempered Clavichord)	Massenet, J., Aragonaise from "Le Cid"
Bach-Jensen, Pastoral Music from Christmas Oratorio	Mendelssohn, F., Notturmo from "Midsummer Night's Dream"
Beethoven-Rubinstein, Marcia alla turca from "Ruins of Athens"	Mozart-Schulhoff, Minuet from Symphony in E♭
Beethoven-Seiss, German Dance	Saint-Saëns-Fauré Rêverie du Soir, from Suite algérienne
Bizet, G., Minuet No. 1 from "l'Arlésienne"	Schubert, Fr., Death and the Maiden, from String Quartet, Dm.
Boccherini-Brissler, Minuet from String Quintet	Schumann, R., Calling of the Witch of the Alps, from "Manfred"
Chopin, F., Marche funèbre from Sonata (Op. 35)	Thomas, A., Entr'acte Gavotte from "Mignon"
Gluck, C. W. von, Ballet No. 1 from "Orpheus and Eurydice"	Tschaikowsky, P., Andante cantabile, from String Quartet (Op. 11)
Gluck-Brahms, Gavotte from "Paris and Helena"	Volkman, R., Waltz from Serenade for Strings (Op. 63)
Händel, G. F., Hornpipe from Water-music	Wagner-Jadassohn, Bridal Chorus, from "Lohengrin"
— Aria from Fire-music	
Händel-Zellner, Largo	
Haydn, J., Gipsy Rondo	

Overture-Album, Italian. Two Volumes. (Library 207/208.)	each	75
— The same, in cloth, two vols. bound in one		2 50

CONTENTS OF VOL. I

Nine Overtures :

Bellini, "Norma"	Rossini, "Il Barbiere"
— "I Montechi e Capuleti" ("Romeo and Juliet")	— "Tancred"
Rossini, "Otello"	— "La Gazza ladra"
— "L'Italiana in Algeri"	— "Semiramis"
	— "Guglielmo Tell"

CONTENTS OF VOL. II

Eight Overtures :

Bellini, "Il Pirata"	Donizetti, "Lucia di Lammermoor"
— "I Puritani"	Spontini, "Ferdinand Cortez"
Donizetti, "Don Pasquale"	— "La Vestale"
— "La Figlia del Reggimento"	Verdi, "Nabucodonosor"

Recital Pieces. Original Pieces for Two Performers on One
Piano. Selected, edited and fingered by Louis Oesterle, net 1 00
— The same, in cloth, net 2 00

CONTENTS

Bargiel, W., Op. 24, No. 1, Ländler	Moszkowski, M., Op. 11, No. 3, Hungarian Dance
Dvořák, A., Op. 72, No. 10, Slavonic Dance	Mozart, W. A., Andante with Five Variations
Fuchs, R., Op. 48, No. 4, Dream-visions	Onslow, G., Op. 43, Adagio (from String Quintet, No. 18)
Gade, N. W., Op. 18, No. 1, Piano Piece in March Form	Paderewski, I. J., Op. 12, No. 2, Polish Melody
Godard, B., Op. 46, No. 4. Au Village	Rubinstein, A., Op. 103, No. 7, Toréador et Andalouse
Grieg, Edv., Op. 37, No. 2, Valse-Caprice	Schumann, R., Op. 85, No. 9, Am Springbrunnen
Jensen, A., Op. 45, No. 4, Notturmo	Wilm, N. von, Op. 30, No. 3, Gavotte
Moscheles, I., Op. 142, No. 1, The Little Gossip	

PIANO SIX HANDS

(Complete Catalogue of Music for Six Hands will be sent free
on application)

**The following is a list of a few selected pieces that are particularly
suitable for Exhibition and Commencement Exercises**

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

André, Jul. , Amusement en forme d'un Rondeau. 3	1 50
Ascher, Jos. , Op. 40. Fanfare militaire. 4	1 40
Auber, D. , Overture. "La Muette de Portici." (C. Burchard.) 4	1 50
Bach, E. , Frühlings Erwachen. Romanze. 4	75
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 113. Turkish March from "Ruins of Athens." (W. Kramer.) 3	75
— The same, arranged by L. Streabbog. (Easy.) 2	65
Behr, F. , Festival March. 1-2	90
— Op. 295, No. 3. Maifest-Marsch. (W. Kramer.) 2-3	75
— Op. 375. Leuchtkugeln-Mazurka. 2	75
— Op. 377. Spatz am Dach. Zwitscher-Polka. 2-3	1 00
— Op. 451, No. 1. Schneeglöckchen. Walzer. 2	90
— Op. 451, No. 2. Schneeglöckchen. Polka. 2	75
— Op. 451, No. 3. Schneeglöckchen. Polka-Mazurka. 2	75
— Op. 451, No. 4. Schneeglöckchen. Galop. 2	75
Billema, R. , Op. 68. Concert enfantin. Valse très facile. 2	1 35
Boieldieu, A. , Overture. "Le Calife de Bagdad." (Th. Herbert.) 3-4	1 25
— Overture. La Dame blanche. (Th. Herbert.) 4	1 65
Chwatal, F. X. , Op. 221. Le Succès. Divertissements sur des Motifs d'Opéras. Two Books. 2-3	each 1 15
Croisez, A. , Les trois Tyroliennes. Morceau brillant. 3	net 1 15
Czerny, C. , Air de Chasse. (Arr. by Gurlitt.) 2	50
Dessaux, L. , Bucéphale. Galop. 3	net 1 35
Dietrich, M. , Op. 38. Polonaise brillante, in C. 4	75
Gobbaerts, L. , Op. 83. Marche triomphale. 3	65
Greggh, Louis , Op. 13. Le Retour des Moissonneurs. 3	net 1 35
Gautier, L. , Le Secret. Intermezzo. (Gurlitt.) 2-3	75
Gurlitt, C. , Husaren-Marsch. 2-3	50
Haydn, J. , Minuet from Symphony No. 1 in B \flat . (Th. Herbert.) 3	60
— Rondo all' Ungherese. (W. Kramer.) 3-4	1 00
— Zwei Menuetten. (Th. Herbert.) 3-4	1 15
Krug, D. , Op. 349, No. 3. "Freischütz" Fantaisie. (Weber.) 3-4	75
— Op. 349, No. 5. "Barber of Seville" Fantaisie. (Rossini.) 3-4	1 15
Liba, Carl , Serenade by F. Schubert. 3	25

Mayer, Ch. , Op. 117. Galop militaire. (Arr. by Herbert.) 3	I 15
Mendelssohn, F. , Wedding March from "Midsummer Night's Dream." (Arr. by Herbert.) 4	I 00
Micheuz, G. , Célèbre Menuet de Boccherini. 3-4 net	I 15
Moszkowski, M. , Walzer in Am. (Arr. by Gurlitt.) 3-4	50
Mozart, W. A. , Menuet from Symphony in E♭. (Arr. by Th. Herbert.) 3-4	90
— Overture, "Don Juan." (Th. Herbert.) 4	I 40
— Overture, "Figaro." (Th. Herbert.) 4-5	I 50
Oesten, Th. , Op. 175. Alpenglöckchen. Tyrolienne. 3-4	75
— Op. 193. Alpenglühen. Idylle. 3-4	90
— Op. 267. Fest-Marsch in C. 3-4	I 00
— Op. 305. Les trois Sœurs. Amusement tyrolien. 3	I 00
— Op. 319. Frühlings Einzug. 3-4	I 00
Rakoczy-Marsch. (Arranged by Th. Herbert.) 4	I 00
Ravina, H. , Op. 69. Tyrolienne variée. 4	I 65
Scharwenka, X. , Gavotte. (Arranged by Gurlitt) 3-4	50
Schubert, F. , Op. 27, No. 1. March in Bm. (Th. Herbert.) 2-3	65
— Op. 27, No. 3. March in D. (Th. Herbert.) 3	90
Schuster, W. , Op. 5. Gavotte, Wie könnt' ich Dein vergessen. 4	75
Siewert, H. , Op. 67. Maiglöckchens Läuten. 3-4	75
Spindler, F. , Op. 110. Glockentöne. 4	65
Spohr, L. , Polonaise from "Faust." (W. Kramer.) 3	50
Streabbog, L. , Op. 100. Les jeunes Virtuoses. Twelve Easy Pieces. 2 each	60
No. 1. Pas redoublé	No. 7. Le Départ
" 2. Valse	" 8. Les Amazones
" 3. Galop	" 9. La Fileuse
" 4. Rondo	" 10. Rondino
" 5. Polonaise	" 11. Chanson napolitaine
" 6. Boléro	" 12. Echo des Montagnes
— Aux Pensionnats. 3 Morceaux brillants et non difficiles. 2-3. (Gobbaerts):	
No. 1. Marche	65
" 2. Valse	65
" 3. Boléro	75
Thuillier, Ed. , Feast of the Rose. March. 3	75
Tutschek, F. , Op. 36. Kinder-Quadrille. 2-3	I 00
— Op. 37. Frühlingsmarsch. 3	75
Voyé, W. , Op. 24. Flatterröschen. Salon-Polka. (W. Kramer.) 3	90
Weber, C. M. v. , Mazurka. (Arr. by Gurlitt.) 2-3	65
— Op. 65. Invitation to the Dance. (Th. Herbert.) 4-5	I 65
— Overture "Oberon." (Th. Herbert.) 5	I 75
Zaubitzer, A. J. , Kinderfest-Marsch (with two Violins <i>ad lib.</i>) 2-3	75

TWO PIANOS FOUR HANDS

(Complete Catalogue of Music for Two Pianos Four Hands will be sent free on application)

The following is a list of a few Selected Pieces that are particularly suitable for Exhibition and Commencement Exercises

(Where the works are printed in score, two copies are required for performance)
The grading is indicated by a numeral following the title

Behr, F. , Op. 443. Mitzi-Kätzchen. Scherz-Polka. 2-3	90
Bonawitz, J. H. , "Faust," Gounod. 4-5	3 00
— Selections from Wagner's "Lohengrin." 4-5	3 00
Brüll, I. , Op. 6. Tarantella, in Am. 4-5	1 80
Chopin, F. , Op. 73. Rondo, in C. 6	75
Durand, A. , Op. 62. Chacone. 3-4	net 1 00
— Op. 83. Valse in E♭. 4	net 1 20
Duvernoy, J. B. , Op. 256. Feu roulant. 4	90
Glinka, M. , Kamarinskaja Fantaisie. 5	1 25
Godard, Benj. , Op. 49. Introduction et Allegro. 6	net 4 00
— Op. 56. Valse. 4	net 1 00
Goria, A. , Op. 91. Marche triomphale. 5	1 65
Gouvy, Th. , Op. 62. Lilli Bulléro. Variations sur un air anglais. 5-6	2 25
Gregh, Louis , Op. 49. Saltarelle. 3-4	net 1 35
Gutmann, Ad. , Op. 37. Le Tourbillon. Galop brillant. 4	1 25
Händel, G. F. , Hallelujah, from "Messiah" (M. Scharf). 4	90
Haydn, J. , Scherzo, arranged by Duvernoy. 3	net 90
Henselt, Ad. , Op. 2, No. 6. Étude. Si oiseau j'étais. 5-6	90
— Op. 2, No. 9. Étude in F. 5	1 00
Hiller, Ferd. , Op. 108. Duett über Lützow's wilde Jagd, von Weber. 5	2 25
Hollaender, Alexis , Op. 15. Theme and Variations, in E♭. 5-6	1 75
Jensen, Ad. , Op. 45. Hochzeitsmusik. (Festzug, Brautgesang, Reigen, Nocturne.) 5	3 00
Kirchner, Th. , Polonaise in F. 4	net 1 50
Kowalski, H. , Salut à Pesth. Marche hongroise de Concert. 4-5	1 50
Lack, Th. , Op. 100. Finale-Valse, A♭. 4-5	net 1 60
Lahee, H. , Stabat Mater (Rossini). Duo brillante. 4-5	1 75

TWO PIANOS FOUR HANDS—(Continued.)

Liszt, F. , La Danza. Tarantella de Rossini. 5-6	1 40
— Fantaisie on Motifs from Beethoven's "Ruins of Athens." 6-7	4 25
— Op. 12. Grand Galop chromatique (R. Burmeister). (In Score.) 5	1 50
— Mephisto-Walzer (Der Tanz in der Dorfschenke). 7	5 25
— La Regata veneziana. Notturmo. 5	1 25
— Spanish Rhapsody, for Piano with Orchestra, arranged by F. Busoni. (In Score.) 7	2 50
Löw, Josef , Op. 325. Allegro brillant. 4	65
— Op. 337. Reminiscence of Mendelssohn. Allegro, Em. 4	90
— Op. 344. Hungaria Rhapsodie, in Am. 4	1 00
— Op. 491. Two Stücke:	
No. 1. Brillant-Walzer. 5	1 00
" 2. Tarantella. 4-5	1 00
Lysberg, Ch. B. , Op. 51. La Baladine. Caprice. 4-5	1 50
— Op. 79. "Don Juan," de Mozart. Morceau de Concert. 5	2 25
— Op. 92. 2me Duo, sur "Oberon," "Preciosa," "Freischütz," de Weber. 5-6	3 00
— Op. 121. 3me Morceau de Concert, sur "La Flûte enchantée," de Mozart. 5	2 00
Mendelssohn, F. , Scherzo du Songe d'une Nuit d'Été. (Arr. by Kufferath.) (In Score.) 5	1 50
Mohr, Herm. , Op. 31. Rondo brillante. 5	1 80
Moscheles, I. , Op. 92. Hommage à Händel. Grand Duo. 5-6	1 90
— Op. 115. Les Contrastes (Horn). 6	2 75
Moszkowski, M. , Op. 17. Polonaise de Concert. 5	1 90
— Op. 12. Danses espagnoles:	
Book I (Nos. 1 and 2). 4	2 00
Book II (Nos. 3 and 4). 4	2 00
Book III (No. 5, Bolero). 4	1 50
Mozart, W. A. , Célèbre Menuet, arranged by L. Gobbaerts. 3	1 00
— Turkish March, arranged by C. Burchard. 3	net 60
Nürnberg, H. , Festival Sounds. Little Overture. 2-3	75
Pirani, Eug. , Op. 34. Gavotte, in D. 4-5	1 00
— Op. 35. Airs bohémiens. 4-5	1 50
Raff, J. , Op. 82, No. 12. Les Pêcheuses de Procida. Tarentelle (C. Thern.) 4-5	net 1 60
— Op. 95. Polka de la Reine (Th. Lack). 5-6	net 1 35
— Op. 200, No. 3. Gavotte und Musette from Suite. 5-6	2 00
Reinecke, C. , Op. 66. Impromptu on a Motive from Schumann's "Manfred." 5	2 00
— Op. 86 <i>B</i> . Bilder aus dem Süden:	
No. 1. Gondoliera. <i>Ap.</i> 5	1 00
" 2. Unter Cypressen. <i> Cm.</i> 5	75
" 3. Bolero. <i>Gm.</i> 5	1 25
" 4. Neapolitanischer Mandolinenspieler. <i> Am.</i> 5	1 00
Rubinstein, A. , Célèbre Valse-Caprice, in <i>Eb.</i> 5	net 1 50
— Op. 103, No. 7. Toréador et Espagnole. 5	1 00

TWO PIANOS FOUR HANDS—(Continued.)

Saint-Saëns, C. , Op. 31. Le Rouet d'Omphale. 5-6	net	3 20
— Op. 35. Variations sur un Thème de Beethoven. 5-6	net	3 20
— Op. 40. Danse macabre. Poème symphonique. 5	net	2 00
— Op. 65. Menuet et Gavotte du Septuor. 5	net	1 20
Scharwenka, X. , Op. 32. Scherzo from Concerto in Bbm. 6		2 00
Schubert, F. , Marche héroïque, arranged by Gobbaerts. 3-4		90
— Op. 142, No. 3. Variations. (Impromptu). Bb (Müller-Reuter). 5		2 00
Schulhoff, J. , Op. 20. 2me Valse brillante. 4-5		1 80
Schultz, Edwin , Op. 162. Three Rondos. 3:		
No. 1, in F; No. 2, in G; No. 3, in Am.	each	90
— Op. 203, No. 1. Ballet-scene, in B. 3		75
— Op. 203, No. 2. Reiterstückchen, in Dm. 3		75
Schumacher, P. , Op. 25. Easy Variations on a Popular Song. 2-3		1 00
Schumann, R. , Op. 46. Andante und Variationen. 5-6		1 00
Schütt, E. , Op. 58, No. 1. Valse-Paraphrase (d'après Chopin). (In Score.) 5-6		2 00
— Op. 58, No. 2. Impromptu-Rococo. (In Score.) 5-6		1 75
Schytte, L. , Op. 115, No. 1. Carneval. 5		2 00
— Op. 115, No. 2. Festmarsch. 5		1 50
Sinding, C. , Op. 2. Variations. Ebm. 6-7		4 50
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 43. Divertimento aus der Suite (A. Schaefer). 5		1 50
— Op. 66. Walzer aus dem Ballet "Dornröschen" (A. Schaefer). 5		1 20
— Op. 68. Schäferspiel aus der Oper "Pique-Dame" (A. Schaefer). 5-6		2 00
— Op. 24. Walzer aus der Oper "Eugen Onegin" (A. Schaefer). 5		2 00
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 62. Rondo brillante. Eb (C. Kraegen). 5		1 50
— Op. 65. Invitation à la Danse (Brauer). 4-5		1 50
— Op. 72. Polonaise brillante (C. Kraegen). 5		1 50
Wilm, Nicolai v. , Op. 72. Walzer. Bb. 5		2 25
— Op. 94. Easy Variations (without Octaves) on the Popular Song "So viel Stern' am Himmel stehen." 3		1 25
Wollenhaupt, H. A. , Op. 72. Scherzo brillant. (Arr. by Th. Lack.) 5	net	1 50

TWO PIANOS EIGHT HANDS

(Complete Catalogue of Music for Two Pianos Eight Hands
will be sent free on application)

The following is a list of a few selected pieces that are particularly
suitable for Exhibition and Commencement Exercises

The grade is indicated by a numeral following the title

Ascher, J. , Op. 83. Sans Souci. Galop de Bravoure.	4	1 75
— Concordantia. Andante et Allegro marziale.	4	2 65
Auber, D. F. E. , Ouverture, "Fra Diavolo."	4	2 65
Bach, E. , Frühlings Erwachen. Romance.	3-4	1 00
Beethoven, L. v. , Op. 62. Ouverture zu "Coriolan."	4-5	2 00
— Op. 84. Ouverture, "Egmont."	4	2 25
Behr, Franz , Op. 443. Mitzi-Kätzchen. Scherz-Polka.	2-3	1 50
Berlioz, H. , Op. 9. Le Carnaval Romain. Ouverture caractéristique. (Arr. by F. G. Jansen.)	5	3 00
Bey, Ad. , Die ersten Versuche im Ensemblespiel. 8 leichte Stücke aus klassischen Meistern.	3	
Book I. Händel, Trauermarsch (Saul) und Chor (Judas Maccabaeus). Mozart, Priester-Marsch (Zauberflöte) und Duett (Così fan tutte). Weber, Chor (Preciosa)		1 90
Book II. Mendelssohn, Elfenmarsch (Sommernachts- traum) und Chor (Walpurgisnacht). Beethoven, Quartett-Canon (Fidelio)		1 90
Bizet, G. , Habanera from "Carmen."	3	75
— Toreador's Song from "Carmen."	3-4	1 00
— 1er Menuet de "l'Arlésienne."	4-5	net 1 80
Boccherini, L. , Menuett, arr. by C. Burchard.	4	1 00
Boieldieu, A. , Ouverture, "Dame blanche."	4	net 1 40
Chevallier, H. , Op. 27. Kinderfest-Marsch.	3	75
Chopin, F. , Op. 40. Polonaise in A. (E. D. Wagner.)	5	1 00
Chwatal, F. X. , Op. 128. Les quatre Amis. Morceaux agréables et non difficiles.	3-4	
Livr. I. Divertissement original		75
Livr. II. La Promenade. Divertissement sur des Chansons Nationales Americaines		1 40
Dessaux, L. , Bucéphale. Galop.	3-4	net 1 80
Deutsch, W. , Frohe Töne. Walzer.	4	2 00
Duroc, J. B. , Op. 10. Hommage à Verdi. Gr. Fantaisie sur des thèmes des opéras: "Les Vêpres siciliennes," "Il Trovatore" et "La Traviata."	4	2 20

TWO PIANOS EIGHT HANDS—(Continued.)

Flotow, F. v. , Ouverture, "Alessandro Stradella." 4	1 50
Gade, N.W. , Op. 1. Nachklänge von Ossian. Concert-Ouverture. 4-5	2 50
Glinka, M. , Souvenir d'une Nuit d'Été à Madrid. Fantaisie sur des thèmes espagnoles. 5	net 2 40
— Polonaise. (E. Messer) 4-5	1 50
Gobbaerts, L. , Op. 115. Polonaise, in C. 3-4	1 50
— Op. 126. A Toute Vapeur. Galop brillant. 2-3	1 60
Goldmark, C. , Op. 13. Ouverture, "Sakuntala." 5	net 2 65
Gounod, C. , Waltz and Chorus from "Faust." 4-5	2 00
— La Regina di Saba. Marcia-Corteggio. 4-5	1 80
Händel, G. F. , Hallelujah from "Messiah." (C. Burchard.) 4	1 00
Henselt, A. , Nicolai-Marche. 4	1 50
Hérold, F. , Ouverture, "Zampa." 4	net 1 20
Jankewitz, G. , Kaisergruss. Grosser Festmarsch. 4-5	1 50
Jensen, A. , Op. 45. Wedding Music (Hochzeitsmusik). (H. C. Timm.) 4-5. Complete	4 00
— The same, singly:	
No. I. Festival Procession. 4-5	1 00
" II. Bridal Song. 4-5	1 25
" III. Round Dance. 4-5	1 50
" IV. Notturmo. 4-5	1 50
Kafka, Joh. , Op. 81. Waldfräulein's Hochzeitsmarsch. 3	1 00
Kéler-Béla , Op. 73. Lustspiel-Ouverture. 4	1 75
Kleffel, A. , Op. 6, No. 10. Marsch der Wichtelmänner. 3	1 25
Kowalski, H. , At Full Speed (Ventre à Terre). Galop de Bra- voure. 4	1 50
Kramer, W. , Op. 7. Jubelfeier-Polonaise. 3	1 15
Kücken, Fr. , Op. 4. Grosse Polonaise. 4-5	2 00
Lachner, F. , Op. 113. Marche célèbre de la Ire Suite. 3-4	1 65
Léonard, Rafael , Op. 16. King's Hussars. Marche brillante. 4	2 00
Leutner, Albert , Op. 42. Festival Overture. 4-5	3 00
Liszt, Fr. , Op. 12. Grand Galop chromatique, E♭. 5	2 00
— La Regata Veneziana. Notturmo. 5	1 50
Mayer, C. , Op. 117. Galop militaire. 3	1 75
Mendelssohn, F. , Op. 74. Kriegsmarsch der Priester, aus "Athalia." (Arr. by Jansen.) 4	1 25
Meyerbeer, G. , Fackeltanz, in B♭. 5	2 25
— Struensee Polonaise. 4-5	2 00
Milde, L. , Op. 10. Galop de Concert, in A♭. 4	2 50

TWO PIANOS EIGHT HANDS—(Continued.)

Mohr, Herm., Op. 29. Three Easy Compositions :		
No. 1. Sonatina, in G.	3	1 00
" 2. March, in C.	3	1 00
" 3. Rondo allegro, in G.	3	1 25
— Op. 47. Rondo mignon, in G.	3-4	1 50
— Op. 48. Polacca, in D.	4	1 50
— Op. 57. Marche héroïque, in B♭.	4	1 20
Moszkowsky, M., Op. 12. Danses espagnoles :		
Book I. (Nos. 1 and 2.)	4	2 25
Book II. (Nos. 3 and 4.)	4	2 25
Book III. (No. 5, Boléro.)	4	1 50
— Valse brillante. (Arr. by Gurlitt.) (<i>Library 197.</i>)	4-5	1 25
Mozart, W. A., Ouverture, "Figaro's Hochzeit." 4-5		
— Ouverture, "Zauberflöte."	4-5	2 00
— Serenade, "Don Giovanni."	4	75
— Türkischer Marsch.	3	net 1 00
Raff, J., Danza delle Driadi. Frammento della Sinfonia "Im Walde." 5		
— Parting March from "Lenore" Symphony. (Burchard.)	4-5	2 50
Reinecke, C., Ballet Music from "König Manfred." 5		
Reissiger, C. G., Ouverture zur "Felsenmühle." 4		
Riedel, Aug., Op. 10, No. 1. Am Weihnachtsabend. Alte Melodien. 3-4		
— Op. 10, No. 2. Variationen über ein Mozart'sches Geburtstagslied. 3-4		75
— Op. 13. Variationen über Robert Schumann's "Fröhlicher Landmann." 3		1 75
Rubinstein, A., Airs de ballet et Cortège de nocé de l'opéra "Feramors" :		
No. 1. Danse des bayadères, I.	4-5	1 90
" 2. Danse des fiancées de Cachemir.	4-5	1 90
" 3. Danse des bayadères, II.	4-5	1 90
" 4. Cortège de nocé.	4-5	1 90
— Op. 103. Bal Costumé. Suite de Morceaux caractéristiques, arr. by F. Brissler :		
Introduction.	4-5	1 50
Pêcheur napolitain et Napolitaine.	4-5	1 50
Toréador et Andalouse.	4-5	1 00
Pélerin et Fantaisie (Étoile du Soir).	4-5	1 00
Polonais et Polonaise.	4-5	1 50
Cosaque et petite Russe.	4-5	2 50
Royal Tambour et Vivandière.	4-5	2 00
Saint-Saëns, C., Op. 34. Marche héroïque. 4-5		
— Op. 40. Danse macabre. (Poème symphonique.)	4-5	net 2 40
Scharwenka, Phil., Op. 54, No. 6. Menuett, in D. 4		
Schmidt, O., Op. 9. 1re Polonaise. 3		
— Op. 32. 2me Polonaise. 4		1 00
		1 40

TWO PIANOS EIGHT HANDS—(Continued.)

Schubert, F. , Op. 26. Balletmusik, "Rosamunde." (Burchard.) 4	1	75
— Op. 26. Overture, "Rosamunde." (F. G. Jansen.) 4-5	3	00
— Op. 27. Trois Marches héroïques. (C. T. Brunner.) 3-4	2	00
— Op. 40. Six Grandes Marches et Trios. (C. T. Brunner.) Cah. I and II. 4	each	2 75
— Op. 51. Trois Marches militaires. (C. T. Brunner.) 3-4	1	75
— Op. 51, No. 1. Marche militaire, in D. 3-4	1	00
— Op. 54. Kinder-Marsch, in G. (C. Burchard.) 3		90
— Op. 54. Ungarischer Marsch. (C. Burchard.) 3	1	15
Schulhoff, J. , Op. 17. Galop di Bravura. 4		2 00
— Op. 20. 2me Valse brillante. 4-5		2 25
Schultz, Edwin , Op. 84, No. 1. Rondino. 2-3	net	1 00
— Op. 84, No. 2. Marsch. 2-3		75
— Op. 182, No. 1. Kleiner Festmarsch, in C. 3		1 00
— Op. 182, No. 2. Menuett, in G. 3		1 00
— Op. 198, No. 1. Matrosentanz, in C. 3		1 00
— Op. 198, No. 2. Lustige Musikanten, in D. 3		1 00
Schumacher, Paul , Op. 20. Am Rhein. Easy Waltzes. 3-4		1 75
Schumann, R. , Op. 29. Zigeunerleben. (Fr. Hermann.) 4		75
— Op. 68. Drei kleine Stücke aus dem Jugend-Album. 3		1 00
— Op. 85, No. 1. Geburtstagmarsch. (C. Burchard.) 2-3	net	1 25
— Op. 130. Ringelreihe, aus dem "Kinderball." (I. Knorr.) 2-3		1 00
Söderman, Aug. , Op. 12. Swedish Wedding March, in F. 4		1 25
— Op. 13. Swedish Wedding March, in D. 4		1 25
Spindler, F. , Op. 140, No. 3. Husarenritt. 4		1 50
Spohr, L. , Op. 34. Notturmo. (H. C. Timm.) 5		4 00
Thomas, A. , Overture, "Raymond." 4-5		2 50
Trenkler, A. , Op. 108. Jubel-Polonaïse. (Arr. by Burchard.) 4		2 25
Tschaikowsky, P. , Op. 31. Slavischer Marsch. (E. Langer.) 5		3 00
— Op. 49. "1812," Overture solennelle. (E. Langer.) 5-6		4 00
— Op. 66, No. 6. Walzer aus dem Ballet "Dornröschen." (E. Langer.) 5		2 50
— Walzer aus der Oper "Eugen Onegin." 5		3 00
Wagner, Richard , "Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg." Vorspiel. (Deprosse.) 5-6		2 40
— "Rienzi." Overture. (Roques.) 5	net	2 40
— "Rheingold." Einzug der Götter in Walhall. (A. Horn.) 5-6		3 25
— "Walküre." Der Ritt der Walküren. (Chevillard.) 5	net	2 25
Weber, C. M. v. , Op. 72. Polacca. (F. G. Jansen.) 5		1 75
Zillmann, E. , Op. 38. 4 Quartettinos:		
No. 1. Sonntagsfrühe. 3		75
" 2. Erinnerung. 3		75
" 3. Kling-Klang-Gloria. 3		1 00
" 4. Durch Flur und Hain. 3.		1 25
— Op. 44. 2 Quartettinos:		
No. 1. Pastorello. 3		1 25
" 2. Romanze. 3		75

THEORETICAL WORKS AND MUSICAL LITERATURE

WITH REFERENCE TO THE STUDY OF THE PIANO

(G. Schirmer's Complete Catalogue of Musical Literature and Theoretical Works
will be sent free on application)

	Net
Belcher, K. H. , Musical Spelling Book	25
Bie, Oscar , A History of the Pianoforte and Pianoforte Players Translated and revised from the German. With numerous por- traits, illustrations and facsimiles. Cloth. Gilt top.	6 00
Burrowes, J. F. , Pianoforte Primer. Ed. by Austen Pearce. Cloth	30
Christiani, A. F. , The Principles of Expression in Pianoforte-Play- ing. Cloth	3 00
Czerny, C. , Letters to a Young Lady on the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. Cloth	50
Ehrenfechter, C. A. , Delivery in the Art of Pianoforte-Playing. On Rhythm, Measure, Phrasing, Tempo. Cloth	75
Ehrlich, A. , Celebrated Pianists of the Past and Present. Collec- tion of 139 biographies, with portraits. Cloth	2 00
Ehrlich, H. , How to Practise on the Piano. Bds.	25
Elterlein, E. von , Beethoven's Pianoforte Sonatas Explained. Cloth	1 50
Fay, Amy , Music Study in Germany. Cloth	1 25
Fillmore, J. C. , Pianoforte Music. Its History, with Biographical Sketches and Critical Estimates. Cloth	1 50
Goodwin, A. , Practical Hints on the Technique and Touch of Piano- forte-Playing. Cloth	1 00
Gottschalk, L. M. , Notes of a Pianist. Cloth	1 50
Hipkins, A. J. , A Description and History of the Pianoforte and of the Older Keyboard Stringed Instruments. Bds.	1 25
Hoffmann, C. , Habit in Pianoforte-Playing	25
Klauwell, Dr. Otto , On Musical Execution. Cloth	75
Kluczyuski, J. , How to Play Chopin. Cloth	1 50
Knoor, J. , Methodical Guide for Teachers of Music on the Piano- forte. Cloth	75
Kullak, Dr. A. , The Æsthetics of Pianoforte-Playing. Cloth	2 00
Kullak, Franz , Beethoven's Piano-Playing, with an Essay on the Execution of the Trill. Bds.	1 00
Lahee, H. C. , Famous Pianists of To-day and Yesterday. Illus- trated with 10 portraits. Cloth	1 50
Lenz, W. von , The Great Piano Virtuosos of Our Time. Cloth	1 25

THEORETICAL WORKS AND MUSICAL LITERATURE—(Cont'd.)

McArthur, A. , Pianoforte Study. Hints on Piano-Playing. Cloth	1 25
Marchant, A. W. , Phrasing, as Applied to Piano-Playing	40
Marx, Dr. A. B. , Introduction to the Interpretation of the Beethoven Piano Works. Cloth	1 50
Parent, H. , The Study of the Piano. Student's Manual. Practical Counsels. Cloth	1 00
Peterson, F. , Pianist's Handbook. Two Parts. Cloth. Each	75
Prentice, Ridley , Hand Gymnastics. For the Scientific Development of the Muscles Used in Pianoforte-Playing. Bds.	85
Reinecke, C. , The Beethoven Pianoforte Sonatas. Letters to a Lady. Detailed Directions for the Playing of the Sonatas	1 00
Riemann, Dr. Hugo , Analysis of J. S. Bach's "Wohltemperirtes Clavier." Two Books. Cloth. Each	1 00
— Catechism of Pianoforte-Playing. Cloth	1 00
Rimbault, Edw. F. , The Pianoforte, Its Origin, Progress and Construction. Cloth	3 75
Rubinstein, Anton , Guide to the Proper Use of the Pedals	1 00
Schmitt, Hans , The Pedals of the Pianoforte and Their Relation to Pianoforte-Playing. Cloth	1 00
Shedlock, J. S. , The Pianoforte Sonata, Its Origin and Development. Cloth	2 00
Smith, Fanny Morris , A Noble Art. Three Lectures on the Evolution and Construction of the Piano	1 00
Spencer, Ch. C. , The Rudiments of the Art of Playing the Pianoforte. Cloth	75
Taylor, Franklin , Primer of Pianoforte-Playing. Cloth	35
Tufts, J. W. , Technic and Notation as Applied to the Pianoforte. Cloth	1 25
Venino, A. F. , A Pedal Method for the Piano. Cloth	1 00
Vining, H. S. , Primer for the Pianoforte. Cloth	75
Ward-Jackson, E. , Gymnastics for the Fingers and Wrists. Cloth	40
Weitzmann, C. F. , History of Pianoforte-Playing. Cloth	2 50
Wieck, Fr. , Piano and Song. Cloth	1 25
Zeper, M. E. P. , The Reading of Music. Cloth	60

WORKS ON MUSICAL THEORY

(G. Schirmer's Complete Catalogue of Theoretical Works will be sent
free on application)

Baker, Th., Manual of Counterpoint. Cloth	2 00
— Dictionary of Musical Terms. Cloth	1 00
Belcher, K. H., Musical Spelling Book	25
Boise, O. B., Harmony made Practical. Cloth	1 25
Burrowes, J. F., Thorough-bass Primer with Key to Exercises	50
— Companion to the Thorough-bass Primer, with Key by Jackson	50
— Pianoforte Primer. Edited by Austen Pearce. Cloth	30
Bussler, L., Elements of Notation and Harmony. Cloth	75
— Elementary Harmony. Cloth	1 00
— Harmonic Exercises at the Pianoforte. Cloth	75
Cornell, J. H., Easy Method of Modulation. Cloth	1 50
— Musical Form (on the basis of L. Bussler's Formenlehre). Cloth	2 00
— Primer of Tonality. Cloth	75
— Tables of the Twenty-four Major and Minor Keys	40
Goetschius, Percy, Applied Counterpoint. Cloth	2 00
— Exercises in Melody-Writing. Cloth	1 25
— The Homophonic Forms of Musical Composition. Cloth	2 00
— Material Used in Musical Composition. Cloth	2 50
— The Theory and Practice of Tone-Relations. Cloth	1 50
Gow, Geo. C., The Structure of Music. Cloth	1 25
Harmony Tablets (Schirmer's). With Aids for the Student by Max Vogrich	25
Haupt, A., Theory of Counterpoint. Cloth	1 50
Jadassohn, S., Manual of Harmony. Cloth	2 00
— Manual of Single, Double, Triple and Quadruple Counterpoint. Cloth	1 75
Jousse, J., A Catechism of Music	25
Klauwell, Dr. Otto, On Musical Execution. Cloth	75
Lobe, J. C., Catechism of Music	50
— Catechism of Composition. Cloth	1 25
Mozart, W. A., Practical Elements of Thorough-bass	75
Müller, C. C., Tables for the Writing of Elementary Exercises in the Study of Harmony:	
First Series. Elementary Exercises	50
Second Series. Harmonization of Melodies	50
Supplement to Series One and Two: Guide to Chord Succession and Harmonization	50
Third Series. Modulation and Chromatic Alteration	1 00
Paul, Oscar, Manual of Harmony. Cloth	2 00
Peterson, F., Catechism of Music. Cloth	1 00
— Elements of Music. Cloth	50
— Introduction to the Study of Theory. Cloth	75

Prout, Ebenezer , Applied Forms: A Sequel to "Musical Form."	
Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Applied Forms"	25
— Counterpoint: Strict and Free. Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Counterpoint"	25
— Additional Exercises to "Counterpoint." Cloth	1 00
— Double Counterpoint and Canon. Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Double Counterpoint"	25
— Fugue. Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Fugue"	25
— Fugal Analysis: A Companion to "Fugue." Cloth	2 00
— Harmony: Its Theory and Practice. Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Harmony"	25
— Key to the Exercises in "Harmony." Cloth	80
— Additional Exercises to "Harmony." Cloth	60
— Key to "Additional Exercises." Cloth	1 00
— Musical Form. Cloth	2 00
— Analytical Index to "Musical Form"	25
— Orchestra (The). Vol. I. Technique of the Instruments. Cloth	2 00
— The same. Vol. II. Orchestral Combination. Cloth	2 00
Prout, Louis B. , Harmonic Analysis	80
— Time, Rhythm and Expression	25
Richter, Alfred , Additional Exercises to E. F. Richter's "Manual of Harmony"	50
— Supplement to E. F. Richter's "Manual of Counterpoint"	1 00
Richter, E. F. , Manual of Harmony. Cloth	2 00
— Manual of Counterpoint. Cloth	2 00
Riemann, Dr. Hugo , Analysis of J. S. Bach's "Wohltemperiertes Clavier." Two Parts. Cloth	each 1 00
— Dictionary of Music. Cloth	4 50
— Harmony Simplified. Cloth	1 75
— Musical Æsthetics, Catechism of. Cloth	1 00
— Musical History, Catechism of:	
Part I. History of Musical Instruments and of Tone Systems and Notations. Cloth	1 00
Part II. History of Musical Forms, with Biographical Notices. Cloth	1 00
— Musical Instruments, Catechism of (Guide to Instrumentation). Cloth	1 00
— Pianoforte-Playing, Catechism of. Cloth	1 00
Riemann, Dr. H., and Dr. C. Fuchs , Practical Guide to the Art of Phrasing. Flex. cloth	75
Schroeder, Carl , Handbook of Conducting. Cloth	1 00
Sechter, S. , Fundamental Harmonies. Cloth	2 00
Shepard, F. H. , Keyboard Diagram	30
— Double Keyboard Diagram	40
— Harmony Simplified	1 25
— Children's Harmony	75
— How to Modulate. Flex. cloth	1 00
Vining, H. S. , Primer for the Pianoforte. Cloth	75
Ward-Jackson, E. , Gymnastics for the Fingers and Wrist. Cloth	40

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

- Alard, Jean-Delphin**, violinist ; b. Bayonne, 1815 ; d. 1856.
- Alkan, Charles-Henri-Valentin**, pianist ; b. Paris, 1818 ; d. 1888.
- Ambros, August Wilhelm**, historian ; b. Mauth, near Prague, 1816 ; d. 1876.
- Archer, Frederick**, organist ; b. Oxford, England, 1838 ; d. 1901.
- Arditi, Luigi**, composer ; b. Crescentino, 1822 ; d. 1903.
- Arensky, Anton**, pianist, composer ; b. Novgorod, 1862.
- Ascher, Joseph**, pianist, composer ; b. Groningen, Holland, 1829 ; d. 1869.
- Aus der Ohe, Adele**, contemporary German pianist.
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel**, organist, composer ; b. Weimar, 1714 ; d. 1788.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian**, organist, composer ; b. Eisenach, 1685 ; d. 1750.
- Balakireff, Mily**, pianist, composer ; b. Novgorod, 1836.
- Balfe, Michael William**, opera-composer ; b. Dublin, 1808 ; d. 1870.
- Bargiel, Woldemar**, composer ; b. Berlin, 1828 ; d. 1897.
- Bartlett, Homer N.**, pianist, composer ; b. Olive, N. Y., 1845.
- Batiste, Antoine-Édouard**, organist ; b. Paris, 1820 ; d. 1876.
- Becker, Jean**, violinist ; b. Mannheim, 1833 ; d. 1884.
- Beethoven, Ludwig van**, composer ; b. Bonn, 1770 ; d. 1827.
- Behr, Franz**, composer ; b. Lübtheen, Mecklenburg, 1837.
- Bellini, Vincenzo**, opera-composer ; b. Catania, Sicily, 1801 ; d. 1835.
- Bemberg, Henri**, composer ; b. Paris, 1861.
- Bendel, Franz**, pianist ; b. Schönlinde, Bohemia, 1833 ; d. 1874.
- Bennett, Sir William Sterndale**, composer ; b. Sheffield, 1816 ; d. 1875.
- Berens, Hermann**, pianist ; b. Hamburg, 1825 (?) ; d. 1880.
- Beringer, Oscar**, pianist ; b. Furtwangen, 1844.
- Bériot, Charles de**, violinist, composer ; b. Louvain, 1802 ; d. 1870.
- Bertini, Henri-Jérôme**, pianist, composer ; b. London, 1798 ; d. 1876.
- Biedermann, Edward Julius**, organist, composer ; b. Milwaukee, 1849.
- Biehl, Albert**, pianist ; b. Rudolstadt, 1833.
- Bird, Arthur**, composer ; b. Cambridge, Mass., 1856.
- Bizet, Georges**, composer ; b. Paris, 1838 ; d. 1875.
- Boccherini, Luigi**, composer ; b. Lucca, Italy, 1743 ; d. 1805.
- Boëly, Alex.-Pierre-Franç.**, composer ; b. Versailles, 1785 ; d. 1858.
- Bohm, Carl**, pianist ; b. Berlin, 1844.
- Böhm, Theobald**, flutist, inventor ; b. Munich, 1794 ; d. 1881.
- Boise, Otis Bardwell**, organist ; b. Oberlin, Ohio, 1845.
- Bonawitz, Johann Heinrich**, pianist ; b. Dürkheim-on-Rhein, 1839.
- Boito, Arrigo**, opera-composer ; b. Padua, 1842.
- Bordogni, Giulio Marco**, dramatic tenor ; b. Gazzaniga, 1788 ; d. 1856.
- Borodin, Alexander**, composer ; b. St. Petersburg, 1834 ; d. 1887.

- Bossi, Marco Enrico**, composer ; b. Salò, 1861.
Bottesini, Giovanni, double-bass player ; b. Crema, 1823 ; d. 1889.
Braga, Gaetano, violoncellist ; b. Giulianova, Abruzzi, 1829.
Brahms, Johannes, composer ; b. Hamburg, 1833 ; d. 1897.
Brambach, Caspar Joseph, composer ; b. Bonn, 1833 ; d. 1902.
Brassin, Louis, pianist ; b. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1840 ; d. 1884.
Brisson, Frédéric, pianist ; b. Angoulême, 1821 ; d. 1900.
Bristow, George Frederick, composer ; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1825 ; d. 1898.
Brockway, Howard A., composer ; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1870.
Bronsart, Hans von, composer ; b. Berlin, 1830.
Bruch, Max, composer ; b. Cologne, 1838.
Buck, Dudley, organist, composer ; b. Hartford, Conn., 1839.
Bull, John, organist, composer ; b. Somersetshire, 1563 ; d. 1628.
Bull, Ole, violinist ; b. Bergen, Norway, 1810 ; d. 1880.
Bülow, Hans Guido von, pianist, conductor ; b. Dresden, 1830 ; d. 1894.
Buonamici, Giuseppe, pianist ; b. Florence, 1846.
Burgeois, J., pen-name of GIULIO RICORDI.
Burmüller, Friedrich, composer ; b. Ratisbon, 1806 ; d. 1874.
Burrowes, John Freckleton, composer ; b. London, 1787 ; d. 1852.
Bussler, Ludwig, theorist ; b. Berlin, 1838 ; d. 1900.
Buxtehude, Dietrich, organist ; b. Helsingör, Denmark, 1639 ; d. 1707.
Byrde, William, organist, composer ; b. London, about 1538 ; d. 1623.
Callaerts, Joseph, composer ; b. Antwerp, 1838.
Carreño, Teresa, pianist ; b. Caracas, Venezuela, 1853.
Chaminade, Cécile, pianist, composer ; b. Paris, 1861.
Chopin, François-Frédéric, pianist, composer ; b. Zelazowa Wola, n. Warsaw, 1810 ; d. 1849.
Christiani, Adolf Friedrich, pianist ; b. Kassel, 1836 ; d. 1885.
Claasen, Arthur, composer, conductor ; b. Stargard, Prussia, 1859.
Clark, Rev. F. Scotson, organist, composer ; b. London, 1840 ; d. 1883.
Clementi, Muzio, pianist, composer ; b. Rome, 1752 ; d. 1832.
Concone, Giuseppe, singing-teacher, composer ; b. Turin, about 1810 ; d. 1861.
Corelli, Arcangelo, violinist, composer ; b. Fusignano, 1653 ; d. 1713.
Cornell, John Henry, organist, writer ; b. New York, 1828 ; d. 1894.
Costa, Michael, composer, conductor ; b. Naples, 1810 ; d. 1884.
Couperin, François, composer ; b. Paris, 1668 ; d. 1733.
Courvoisier, Carl, violinist ; b. Basel, 1846.
Cramer, Johann Baptist, pianist ; b. Mannheim, 1771 ; d. 1858.
Cui, César, composer ; b. Vilna, Poland, 1835.
Czerny, Carl, pianist ; b. Vienna, 1791 ; d. 1857.
Czibulka, Alphons, pianist, composer ; b. Szepes-Várallya, Hungary, 1842 ; d. 1894.

- Dancla, Charles**, violinist ; b. Bagnières, 1818.
Daquin, Claude, organist ; b. Paris, 1694 ; d. 1772.
David, Ferdinand, violinist ; b. Hamburg, 1810 ; d. 1873.
Davidoff, Carl, violoncellist ; b. Goldingen, Kurland, 1838 ; d. 1889.
DeKoven, Reginald, operetta-composer ; b. Middletown, Conn., 1859.
Delibes, Léo, opera-composer ; b. St.-Germain-du-Val, 1836 ; d. 1891.
Diabelli, Antonio, composer ; b. Mattsee, 1781 ; d. 1858.
Diémer, Louis, pianist ; b. Paris, 1843.
Döhler, Theodor, pianist ; b. Naples, 1814 ; d. 1856.
Donizetti, Gaetano, opera-composer ; b. Bergamo, 1797 ; d. 1848.
Dont, Jacob, violinist ; b. Vienna, 1815 ; d. 1888.
Döring, Carl Heinrich, pianist, composer ; b. Dresden, 1834.
Dorn, Edward, pen-name of J. L. ROECKEL.
Dreyschock, Alexander, pianist ; b. Zack, Bohemia, 1818 ; d. 1869.
Dubois, Théodore, composer ; b. Rosnay, France, 1834.
Durand, Marie-Auguste, organist ; b. Paris, 1830.
Durante, Francesco, composer ; b. Fratta Maggiore, Naples, 1684 ;
d. 1755.
Dussek, Johann Ladislaus, pianist ; b. Tschaslau, Bohemia, 1761 ;
d. 1812.
Duvernoy, Jean-Baptiste, piano-teacher in Paris from 1825 (?)
Dvořák, Antonín, composer ; b. Mühlhausen, Bohemia, 1841.
Egghard, Julius (Count Hardegen), pianist ; b. Vienna, 1834 ; d. 1867.
Ehmant, Anselm, pianist ; b. 1832 ; d. Paris, 1895.
Ehrlich, Heinrich, pianist, writer ; b. Vienna, 1822 ; d. 1899.
Enckhausen, Heinrich Friedrich, pianist ; b. Celle, Germany, 1799 ;
d. 1885.
Enna, August, composer ; b. Nakskov, Denmark, 1860.
Erkel, Franz, opera-composer ; b. Gyula, Hungary, 1810 ; d. 1893.
Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm, violinist ; b. Brunn, 1814 ; d. 1865.
Eyken, Jan Albert van, organist ; b. Amersfoort, Holland, 1822 ; d. 1868.
Fahrbach, Philipp, dance-composer ; b. Vienna, 1815 ; d. 1885.
Falcke, Henri, pianist ; b. Paris, 1866 ; d. 1901.
Fauré, Gabriel, composer ; b. Pamiers, Ariège, France, 1845.
Faust, Carl, bandmaster ; b. Neisse, Silesia, 1825 ; d. 1892.
Favarger, René, pianist ; b. Paris, 1815 ; d. 1868.
Field, John, pianist, composer ; b. Dublin, 1782 ; d. 1837.
Fielitz, Alexander von, composer ; b. Leipzig, 1860.
Fiorillo, Federigo, violinist ; b. Brunswick, 1743 ; d. 1812.
Fischer, Adolf, organist ; b. Uckermünde, Pomerania, 1827 ; d. 1893.
Flotow, Friedrich von, opera-composer ; b. Teutendorf, 1812 ; d. 1883.
Franz, Robert, song-composer ; b. Halle, 1815 ; d. 1892.
Frescobaldi, Girolamo, organist ; b. Ferrara, 1583 ; d. 1644.

- Fumagalli, Polibio**, pianist ; b. Inzago, Italy, 1830.
- Gade, Niels Wilhelm**, composer ; b. Copenhagen, 1817 ; d. 1890.
- Gallico, Paolo**, pianist ; b. Trieste, 1868.
- Ganne, Louis-Gaston**, composer, conductor ; b. Buxières-les-Mines, Allier, 1862.
- Ganz, Wilhelm**, pianist ; b. Mayence, 1833.
- Germer, Heinrich**, piano-teacher ; b. Sommersdorf, Prov. of Saxony, 1837.
- Gibbons, Orlando**, composer ; b. Cambridge, England, 1583 ; d. 1625.
- Gillet, Ernest**, violoncellist ; b. Paris, 1856.
- Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield**, bandmaster ; b. near Dublin, 1829 ; d. 1892.
- Glazounow, Alexander**, composer ; b. St. Petersburg, 1865.
- Gluck, Christoph Willibald von**, opera-composer ; b. Weidenwang, 1714 ; d. 1787.
- Gobbaerts, Jean-Louis**, pianist ; b. Antwerp, 1835 ; d. 1886.
- Godard, Benjamin**, opera-composer ; b. Paris, 1849 ; d. 1895.
- Goddard, Arabella**, pianist ; b. St. Servan, Brittany, 1838.
- Godowski, Leopold**, pianist ; b. Vilna, Poland, 1870.
- Goetschius, Percy**, theorist ; b. Paterson, N. J., 1853.
- Goldbeck, Robert**, pianist ; b. Potsdam, 1839.
- Goldner, Wilhelm**, pianist ; b. Hamburg, 1839.
- Goltermann, Eduard**, violoncellist ; b. Hanover, 1824 ; d. 1898.
- Goodrich, Alfred Joseph**, theorist ; b. Chilo, Ohio, 1847.
- Goria, Alex.-Édouard**, pianist ; b. Paris, 1823 ; d. 1860.
- Gottschalk, Louis Moreau**, pianist ; b. New Orleans, 1829 ; d. 1869.
- Gounod, Charles**, opera-composer ; b. Paris, 1818 ; d. 1893.
- Gouvy, Louis-Théodore**, composer ; b. Goffontaine, 1819 ; d. 1898.
- Gow, George Coleman**, teacher ; b. Ayer Junction, Mass. ; 1860.
- Graun, Carl Heinrich**, composer ; b. Wahrenbrück, Prov. of Saxony, 1701 ; d. 1759.
- Gregh, Louis**, operetta-composer ; contemporary (Paris).
- Grieg, Edvard Hagerup**, composer ; b. Bergen, 1843.
- Grünberger, Ludwig**, pianist ; b. Prague, 1839 ; d. 1896.
- Grützmacher, Friedrich**, violoncellist ; b. Dessau, 1832 ; d. 1903.
- Guilmant, Alexandre**, organist, composer ; b. Boulogne, 1837.
- Gungl, Joseph**, dance-composer ; b. Zsámbék, Hungary, 1810 ; d. 1896.
- Gurlitt, Cornelius**, composer ; b. Altona, Germany, 1820 ; d. 1901.
- Haberbier, Ernst**, pianist ; b. Königsberg, 1813 ; d. 1869.
- Hambourg, Max**, contemporary pianist.
- Händel, Georg Friedrich**, composer ; b. Halle, 1685 ; d. 1759.
- Handrock, Julius**, teacher ; b. Naumburg, 1830 ; d. 1894.
- Harriss, Charles A. E.**, composer ; b. London, 1862.
- Hasert, Rudolf**, pianist ; b. Greifswald, 1826 ; d. 1877.
- Haupt, Carl August**, organist ; b. Kunern, Silesia, 1810 ; d. 1891.

- Hauptmann, Moritz**, theorist ; b. Dresden, 1792 ; d. 1868.
- Hauser, Miska**, violinist ; b. Pressburg, 1822 ; d. 1887.
- Haydn, Josef**, composer ; b. Rohrau, Austria, 1732 ; d. 1809.
- Heller, Stephen**, pianist, composer ; b. Pesth, 1815 ; d. 1888.
- Henselt, Adolf von**, pianist, composer ; b. Schwabach, Bavaria, 1814 ; d. 1889.
- Hérold, Louis**, opera-composer ; b. Paris, 1791 ; d. 1833.
- Herz, Henri**, pianist ; b. Vienna, 1806 ; d. 1888.
- Heymann, Carl**, pianist ; b. Filehne, Posen, 1854.
- Hiller, Ferdinand von**, composer ; b. Frankfort, 1811 ; d. 1885.
- Hoffman, Richard**, pianist ; b. Manchester, Eng., 1831.
- Hofmann, Heinrich**, opera-composer ; b. Berlin, 1842.
- Holländer, Gustav**, violinist ; b. Leobschütz, Silesia, 1855.
- Holländer, Victor**, pianist ; b. Leobschütz, Silesia, 1866.
- Holten, Carl von**, pianist ; b. Hamburg, 1836.
- Hölzel, Gustav**, opera-singer (bass) ; b. Pesth, 1813 ; d. Vienna, 1883.
- Hopekirk, Helen**, pianist ; b. Edinburgh (contemporary).
- Huber, Hans**, composer ; b. Schönewerd, Switzerland, 1852.
- Hummel, Johann Nepomuk**, pianist ; b. Pressburg, 1778 ; d. 1837.
- Hüntten, Franz**, composer ; b. Koblenz, 1793 ; d. 1878.
- Huss, Henry Holden**, pianist ; b. Newark, N. J., 1862.
- Hyllested, August**, pianist ; b. Stockholm, 1858.
- Ilinski, Jan Stanislaw**, composer ; b. Castle Romanov, Poland, 1795 ; d. (?) .
- Jackson, Samuel P.**, organist ; b. Manchester, England, 1818 ; d. 1885.
- Jadassohn, Salomon**, composer, theorist ; b. Breslau, 1831 ; d. 1902.
- Jaell, Alfred**, pianist ; b. Trieste, 1832 ; d. 1882.
- Jonás, Alberto**, pianist ; b. Madrid, 1868.
- Jonas, Émile**, composer ; b. Paris, 1827.
- Joncières, Victorin de**, opera-composer ; b. Paris, 1839.
- Joseffy, Rafael**, pianist ; b. Hunfalu, Hungary, 1853.
- Jousse, J.**, teacher ; b. Orléans, France, 1760 ; d. 1837.
- Jungmann, Albert**, composer ; b. Langensalza, 1824 ; d. 1892.
- Kafka, Johann Nepomuk**, pianist ; b. Neustadt, Bohemia, 1819 ; d. 1886.
- Karganoff, Genari**, pianist ; b. Kashetin, Caucasus, 1858 ; d. 1890.
- Kauffmann, Fritz**, composer ; b. Berlin, 1855.
- Kéler-Béla, Albert**, dance-composer ; b. Bartfeld, Hungary, 1820 ; d. 1882.
- Kelley, Edgar Stillmann**, writer, composer ; b. Sparta, Wis., 1857.
- Ketten, Henri**, pianist ; b. Baja, Hungary, 1848 ; d. 1883.
- Ketterer, Eugène**, pianist ; b. Rouen, 1831 ; d. 1870.
- Kiel, Friedrich**, composer ; b. Puderbach, 1821 ; d. 1885.
- Kienzl, Wilhelm**, pianist, composer ; b. Waizenkirchen, Upper Austria, 1857.
- Kirchner, Fritz**, pianist ; b. Potsdam, 1840.

- Kirchner, Theodor**, composer; b. Chemnitz, 1824.
- Kjerulf, Halfdan**, composer; b. Christiania, Norway, 1818; d. 1868.
- Klauwell, Otto**, theorist; b. Langensalza, 1851.
- Kleffel, Arno**, composer; b. Pössneck, Thuringia, 1840.
- Klein, Bernhard**, composer; b. Cologne, 1793; d. 1832.
- Klein, Bruno Oscar**, organist, composer; b. Osnabrück, 1858.
- Klengel, Paul K.**, pianist, violinist; b. Leipzig, 1854.
- Köhler, Louis**, pianist, composer; b. Brunswick, 1820; d. 1866.
- Kölling, Carl**, composer; b. Hamburg, 1831.
- Kontski, Antoine de**, pianist; b. Cracow, 1817.
- Kopylow, Alexander**, composer; b. St. Petersburg, 1854.
- Kowalski, Henri**, pianist; b. Paris, 1841.
- Krause, Anton**, composer; b. Geithain, Saxony, 1834.
- Kreutzer, Rodolphe**, violinist; b. Versailles, 1766; d. 1831.
- Krug, Dietrich**, pianist; b. Hamburg, 1821; d. 1880.
- Krüger, Wilhelm**, composer; b. Stuttgart, 1820; d. 1883.
- Kücken, Friedrich Wm.**, song-composer; b. Bleckede. Hanover, 1810; d. 1882.
- Kuhe, Wilhelm**, pianist; b. Prague, 1823.
- Kuhlau, Friedrich**, composer; b. Uelzen, 1786; d. 1832.
- Kühner, Konrad**, pianist; b. Marktstreuendorf, Meiningen, 1851.
- Kullak, Adolf**, writer; b. Meseritz, 1823; d. Berlin, 1862.
- Kullak, Franz**, composer; b. Berlin, 1842.
- Kullak, Theodor**, pianist; b. Krotoschin, Posen, 1818; d. Berlin, 1882.
- Kummer, Friedrich August**, violoncellist; b. Erlau, 1795; d. 1870.
- Kunz, Konrad Max**, composer; b. Schwandorf, Bav. Palat., 1812; d. 1875.
- Lachner, Franz**, composer; b. Rain, Bavaria, 1804; d. 1890.
- Lachner, Ignaz**, composer; b. Rain, 1807; d. 1895.
- Lack, Théodore**, pianist; b. Quimper, Finisterre, France, 1846.
- Lacombe, Louis**, composer; b. Bourges, France, 1818; d. 1884.
- Lacombe, Paul**, composer; b. Carcassonne, Oude, France, 1837.
- La Mara.** See LIPSIVS, MARIE.
- Lambert, Alexander**, pianist; b. Warsaw, 1862.
- Lamperti, Francesco**, singing-teacher; b. Savona, 1813; d. Como, 1892.
- Lange, Gustav**, pianist; b. Schwerstedt, near Erfurt, 1830; d. 1889.
- Langhans, Friedrich Wilhelm**, violinist; b. Hamburg, 1832; d. 1892.
- Lassen, Eduard**, composer; b. Copenhagen, 1830.
- La Tombelle, Fernand de**, composer; b. Paris, 1854.
- Laub, Ferdinand**, violinist; b. Prague, 1832; d. 1875.
- Lavignac, Albert**, theorist; France (contemporary).
- Lebert, Siegmund**, teacher; b. Ludwigsburg, n. Stuttgart, 1822; d. 1884.
- Leclair, Jean-Marie**, violinist; b. Lyons, 1697; d. 1764.
- Le Couppey, Félix**, theorist; b. Paris, 1814; d. 1887.

- Lefébure-Wély, Louis**, composer; b. Paris, 1817; d. 1869.
Lemmens, Jacques-Nicolas, organist; b. Zoerle-Parwys, Belgium, 1823;
d. 1881.
Lemoine, Henri, theorist; b. Paris, 1786; d. 1854.
Lenz, Wilhelm von, writer; b. Russia, 1804; d. 1883.
Leo, Leonardo, composer; b. near Brindisi, 1694; d. 1746.
Léonard Hubert, violinist; b. near Liège, Belgium, 1819; d. 1890.
Leschetizky, Theodor, pianist, teacher; b. Lancut, Austrian Poland,
1830.
Lessmann, Otto, teacher; b. Rüdersdorf, n. Berlin, 1844.
Leybach, Ignace, pianist; b. Gamburg, Alsatia, 1817; d. 1891.
Liadow, Anatole, composer; b. St Petersburg, 1855.
Lichner, Heinrich, composer; b. Harpersdorf, Silesia, 1829; d. 1898.
Liebling, Emil, pianist; b. Pless, Silesia, 1851.
Lipsius, Marie ("LA MARA"), writer; b. Leipzig, 1837.
Liszt, Franz, pianist, composer; b. Raiding, Hungary, 1811; d. 1886.
Litloff, Henry Charles, composer; b. London, 1818; d. 1891.
Lobe, Johann Christian, theorist; b. Weimar, 1797; d. 1881.
Loeschhorn, Albert, pianist; b. Berlin, 1819.
Loewe, Carl, composer; b. Löbejün, n. Halle, 1796; d. 1869.
Löw, Joseph, pianist; b. Prague, 1834; d. 1886.
Lully, Jean-Baptiste, opera-composer; b. Florence, 1633; d. 1687.
Maas, Louis, pianist; b. Wiesbaden, 1852; d. 1889.
MacDowell, Edward Alexander, composer; b. New York, 1861.
Marchesi, Salvatore, baritone, teacher; b. Palermo, 1822.
Marchesi, Mathilde, vocal teacher; b. Frankfort-on-Main, 1826.
Martini, Giambattista, composer; b. Bologna, 1706; d. 1784.
Martucci, Giuseppe, composer; b. Capua, 1856.
Mascagni, Pietro, composer; b. Leghorn, 1863.
Mason, William, pianist; b. Boston, Mass., 1829.
Massenet, Jules, opera-composer; b. Monteaux, 1842.
Mattei, Tito, pianist; b. Campobasso, near Naples, 1841.
Mayer, Charles, pianist; b. Königsberg, 1799; d. 1862.
Mazas, Jacques-Féréol, violinist; b. Béziers, France, 1782; d. 1849.
Mendelssohn, Felix, composer; b. Hamburg, 1809; d. 1847.
Merkel, Gustav, organist; b. Oberoderwitz, Saxony, 1827; d. 1885.
Métra, Ollivier, composer; b. Rheims, 1830; d. 1889.
Meyer, Leopold von, pianist; b. Baden, near Vienna, 1816; d. 1883.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, opera-composer; b. Berlin, 1791; d. 1864.
Meyer-Helmund, Erik, composer; b. St. Petersburg, 1861.
Mills, Sebastian Bach, pianist; b. Cirencester, England, 1838; d. 1898.
Molique, Wilhelm Bernhard, violinist; b. Nuremberg, 1803; d. 1869.
Morse, Charles Henry, organist; b. Bradford, Mass., 1853.

- Moscheles, Ignaz, pianist, composer; b. Prague, 1794; d. 1870.
Moszkowski, Moritz, pianist, composer; b. Breslau, 1854.
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, composer; b. Salzburg, 1756; d. 1791.
Müller, August Eberhard, composer; b. Nordheim, 1767; d. 1817.
Müller, Carl Christian, theorist; b. Saxe-Meiningen, 1831.
Nápravnik, Edouard, composer; b. Bejst, near Königgrätz, 1839.
Nardini, Pietro, violinist; b. Fibiana, Tuscany, 1722; d. 1793.
Nava, Gaetano, singing-master; b. Milan, 1802; d. 1875.
Neidlinger, Wm. Harold, composer; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1863.
Neruda, Franz, violoncellist (Austrian, contemporary).
Neupert, Edmund, b. Christiania, 1842; d. 1888.
Nicodé, Jean-Louis, pianist; b. Jerczik, near Posen, 1853.
Nicolai, Otto, opera-composer; b. Königsberg, 1810; d. 1849.
Niecks, Frederick, theorist; b. Düsseldorf, 1845.
Niemann, Rudolf, pianist; b. Wesselburen, Holstein, 1838; d. 1898.
Nordraak, Rikard, composer; b. Christiania, 1842; d. 1866.
Oesten, Theodor, pianist; b. Berlin, 1813; d. 1870.
Olsen, Ole, composer; b. Hammerfest, Norway, 1851.
Pabst, Louis, pianist; b. Königsberg, 1846.
Pacher, Joseph Adalbert, composer; b. Daubrawitz, Moravia, 1816;
d. 1871.
Paderewski, Ignace Jan, pianist; b. Podolia, Poland, 1859.
Paganini, Niccolò, violinist; b. Genoa, 1782; d. 1840.
Panofka, Heinrich, violinist; b. Breslau, 1807; d. 1887.
Panseron, Auguste-Mathieu, vocal teacher; b. Paris, 1796; d. 1859.
Paradies, Pietro Domenico, composer; b. Naples, 1710; d. 1792.
Parker, Horatio W., composer; b. Auburndale, Mass., 1863.
Parsons, Albert Ross, organist; b. Sandusky, Ohio, 1847.
Patti, Adelina, soprano (opera); b. Madrid, 1843.
Paul, Oscar, theorist; b. Freiwaldau, Silesia, 1836; d. 1898.
Pauer, Ernst, writer, composer; b. Vienna, 1826.
Perabo, Ernst, pianist; b. Wiesbaden, 1845.
Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista, opera-composer; b. Jesi (Rome), 1710;
d. 1736.
Philipp, Isidor, pianist; b. Pesth, 1863.
Pierné, Gabriel, organist, composer; b. Metz, 1863.
Pirani, Eugenio, pianist; b. Bologna, 1852.
Plaidy, Louis, piano-teacher; b. Hubertusburg, Saxony, 1810; d. 1874.
Pleyel, Ignace-Joseph, composer, piano-manufacturer; b. Ruppertsthal
(Vienna), 1775; d. 1831.
Popper, David, violoncellist; b. Prague, 1845.
Prout, Ebenezer, theorist, composer; b. Oundle, Northumberland, 1835.
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, pianist, composer; b. Novgorod, 1873.

- Raff, Joachim, composer; b. Lachen, Switzerland, 1822; d. 1882.
 Rameau, Jean-Philippe, composer; b. Dijon, 1683; d. 1764.
 Ravina, Jean-Henri, pianist; b. Bordeaux, 1818.
 Reinecke, Carl, pianist, composer; b. Altona, 1824.
 Reinhold, Hugo, composer; b. Vienna, 1854.
 Reissiger, Carl Gottlieb, composer; b. Belzig, n. Wittenberg, 1798; d. 1859.
 Reissiger, Friedr. August, bandmaster; b. Belzig, 1809; d. 1883.
 Rheinberger, Joseph, composer; b. Vaduz, 1837; d. 1901.
 Richter, Ernst Friedrich, theorist; b. Gross-Schönau, 1808; d. 1879.
 Riemann, Hugo, writer, theorist; b. Grossmehlra, 1849.
 Ries, Franz, violinist, composer; b. Berlin, 1846.
 Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolas, composer; b. Tikhvin (Novgorod), 1844.
 Ritter, Theodore, pianist; b. near Paris, 1841; d. 1886.
 Rode, Pierre, violinist; b. Bordeaux, 1774; d. 1830.
 Roeckel, Joseph Leopold, pianist; b. London, 1838.
 Rohde, Eduard, choirmaster; b. Halle, 1828; d. 1883.
 Rosellen, Henri, pianist; b. Paris, 1811; d. 1876.
 Rosenhain, Jacques, pianist; b. Mannheim, 1813; d. 1894.
 Rossini, Gioachino, opera-composer; b. Pesaro, 1794; d. 1868.
 Rousseau, Samuel, opera-composer; b. Neuve-maison, Aisne, 1853.
 Rubinstein, Anton, pianist, composer; b. Wechwotynecz, 1830; d. 1894.
 Rubinstein, Nicholas, pianist; b. Moscow, 1835; d. 1881.
 Rummel, Joseph, pianist; b. Wiesbaden, 1818; d. 1880.
 Saar, Louis Victor, composer; b. Rotterdam, 1868.
 Saint-Saëns, Camille, composer, pianist; b. Paris, 1835.
 Salomé, Théodore, organist; b. Paris, 1734; d. 1896.
 Sapellnikoff, Wassily, pianist; b. Odessa, 1868.
 Sarasate, Pablo de, violinist; b. Pamplona, Spain, 1844.
 Satter, Gustav, pianist, composer; b. Vienna, 1832.
 Sauret, Émile, violinist; b. Dun-le-Roi, France, 1852.
 Scarlatti, Domenico, harpsichordist, comp.; b. Naples, 1683?; d. 1757.
 Scharwenka, Philipp, composer; b. Samter, Posen, 1847.
 Scharwenka, Xaver, pianist, composer; b. Samter, 1850.
 Schmitt, Aloys, pianist; b. Hanover, 1827; d. 1902.
 Schmitt, Hans, piano-teacher; b. Koben, Bohemia, 1835.
 Scholz, Hermann, pianist; b. Breslau, 1845.
 Schradieck, Henry, violinist; b. Hamburg, 1846.
 Schubert, Franz, composer; b. Lichtenthal, 1797; d. 1828.
 Schulhoff, Julius, pianist; b. Prague, 1825; d. 1898.
 Schulz, Leo, contemporary violoncellist (New York).
 Schumann, Georg, pianist; b. Königstein, Saxony, 1866.
 Schumann, Robert, composer; b. Zwickau, 1810; d. 1856.

- Schütt, Eduard, pianist ; b. St. Petersburg, 1856.
Schytte, Ludvig, pianist, composer ; b. Aarhus, Jutland, 1850.
Seeling, Hans, pianist ; b. Prague, 1862.
Seiss, Isidor, pianist ; b. Dresden, 1840.
Sgambati, Giovanni, pianist ; b. Rome, 1843.
Shelley, Harry Rowe, composer ; b. New Haven, Conn., 1858.
Shepard, Frank H., theorist ; b. Bethel, Conn., 1863.
Shepard, Thomas G., organist ; b. Madison, Conn., 1848.
Sherwood, William H., pianist ; b. Lyons, N. Y., 1854.
Sieber, Ferdinand, vocal teacher ; b. Vienna, 1822 ; d. 1895.
Sieveking, Martinus, pianist ; b. Amsterdam, 1867.
Silas, Eduard, pianist ; b. Amsterdam, 1827.
Sinding, Christian, composer ; b. Kongberg, Norway, 1856.
Sitt, Hans, violinist ; b. Prague, 1850.
Sjögren, Emil, organist, composer ; b. Stockholm, 1853.
Smart, Henry, organist, composer ; b. London, 1813 ; d. 1879.
Smith, Gerrit, organist, composer ; b. Hagerstown, Md., 1859.
Smith, Sydney, pianist ; b. Dorchester, England, 1839 ; d. 1889.
Smith, Wilson George, pianist, composer ; b. Elyria, Ohio, 1855.
Södermann, August Johan, composer ; b. Stockholm, 1852 ; d. 1876.
Spindler, Fritz, pianist, composer ; b. Würzbach, 1817.
Spohr, Ludwig, violinist, composer ; b. Brunswick, 1784 ; d. 1859.
Stark, Ludwig, pedagogue ; b. Munich, 1831 ; d. 1884.
Stavenhagen, Bernhard, pianist ; b. Greiz, Reuss, 1862.
Steibelt, Daniel, pianist ; b. Berlin, 1765 ; d. 1823.
Sternberg, Constantin, pianist ; b. St. Petersburg, 1852.
Stiehl, Heinrich, organist, composer ; b. Lübeck, 1829 ; d. 1886.
Strakosch, Moritz, impresario ; b. Lemberg, 1825 ; d. 1887.
Strauss, Johann (Sr.), composer ; b. Vienna, 1804 ; d. 1849.
Strauss, Johann (Jr.), composer ; b. Vienna, 1825 ; d. 1899.
Strauss, Joseph, composer ; b. Vienna, 1827 ; d. 1870.
Strauss, Richard, composer ; b. Munich, 1864.
Streabbog. See GOBBAERTS.
Strelezki, Anton (Mr. Burnand), composer ; b. Croyden, Engl., 1859.
Suppé, Franz von, operetta-composer ; b. Spalato, 1820 ; d. 1895.
Svendsen, Johan, violinist, composer ; b. Christiania, 1840.
Tappert, Wilhelm, writer, editor ; b. Ober-Thomaswaldau, Silesia, 1830.
Tartini, Giuseppe, violinist, composer ; b. Pirano, Istria, 1692 ; d. 1770.
Tausig, Carl, pianist ; b. Warsaw, 1841 ; d. 1871.
Thalberg, Sigismund, pianist ; b. Geneva, 1812 ; d. 1871.
Thomas, Ambroise, opera-composer ; b. Metz, 1811 ; d. 1896.
Thomé, Francis, composer ; b. Port Louis, Mauritius, 1850.
Tours, Berthold, violinist ; b. Rotterdam, 1838 ; d. 1897.

- Tschaikowsky, Peter**, composer; b. Wotkinsk, 1840; d. 1893.
Vaccai, Niccolò, vocal teacher; b. Tolentino, 1790; d. 1848.
Verdi, Giuseppe, opera-composer; b. Le Roncole, 1813; d. 1901.
Vieuxtemps, Henri, violinist; b. Verviers, Belgium, 1820; d. 1881.
Vilbac, Renaud de, pianist; b. Montpellier, 1829; d. 1884.
Viotti, Giov. Battista, violinist, composer; b. Fontaneta da Po, 1753; d. 1824.
Vogrich, Max, pianist, composer; b. Szeben, Transsylvania, 1852.
Volkmann, Robert, composer; b. Lommatzsch, 1815; d. 1883.
Voss, Charles, pianist; b. Schmarsow, Pomerania, 1815; d. 1882.
Wachs, Paul, pianist, composer; b. Paris, 1851.
Wagner, Ernst David, organist; b. Dramburg, Pomerania, 1806; d. 1883.
Wagner, Richard, dramatic composer; b. Leipzig, 1813; d. Venice, 1883.
Warren, Samuel P., organist; b. Montreal, 1841.
Weber, Carl Maria von, opera-composer; b. Eutin, 1786; d. 1826.
Weitzmann, Carl Fr., theorist; b. Berlin, 1808; d. 1880.
Westerhout, Nicolò van, Italian composer; latter half of 19th century.
Whiting, Arthur B., composer; b. Cambridge, Mass., 1861.
Widor, Charles, organist; b. Lyons, 1845.
Wieck, Friedrich, teacher; b. Pretzsch, near Torgau, 1785; d. 1873.
Wieniawski, Henri, violinist; b. Lublin, Poland, 1835; d. 1880.
Wieniawski, Joseph, pianist; b. Lublin, 1837.
Wilhelmj, August, violinist; b. Usingen, Nassau, 1845.
Willmers, Rudolf, pianist, composer; b. Berlin, 1821; d. 1878.
Wilm, Nicolai von, pianist, composer; b. Riga, 1834.
Winding, August, pianist, composer; b. Taaro, Denmark, 1825.
Wohlfahrt, Heinrich, teacher; b. Kössnitz, near Apolda, 1797; d. 1883.
Wollenhaupt, Heinrich Adolf, pianist; b. Leipzig, 1827; d. 1863.
Wolzogen, Hans von, writer on Wagner; b. Potsdam, 1848.
Woodman, R. Huntingdon, organist; b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1861.
Zichy, Count Geza, pianist, composer; b. Sztára, Hungary, 1849.
Zwintscher, Bruno, pianist; b. Ziegenhain, Saxony, 1838.

14 DAY USE

J U S T P U B L I S H E D

THE GROUNDWORK OF THE LESCHETIZKY METHOD

ISSUED WITH HIS APPROVAL BY HIS ASSISTANT
MALWINE BRÉE

With 47 Illustrative Cuts of Leschetizky's Hand

Translated from the German by DR. TH. BAKER
CLOTH, \$2.00 NET

"A BRILLIANT exposition of his personal views" is what Theodor Leschetizky calls Mme. Brée's book, to every word of which, he adds, he subscribes. He declares it to be the sole authorized publication of his method. As such it will be read with eagerness by pianists the world over. Professor Leschetizky is undoubtedly the most famous and widely influential of any pedagogue of the pianoforte at present; and his success in forming the technical and artistic powers of prominent virtuosos, from Paderewski on, is familiar to all musicians. Mme. Brée's book is distinctly practical from beginning to end; yet has many acute, suggestive and witty remarks that help maintain the human interest throughout. She treats of the attitude at the piano, the posture of the hand, and then proceeds to give practical exercises for various combinations of fingers and wrist, with scales, chords, octaves, arpeggios, etc., etc. A very important feature is the full illustration of these by very clear photographic reproductions of Leschetizky's hand in executing all these exercises. This is the only practicable substitute for the direct instruction of the master himself. Highly original are the chapters on styles of touch, the pedal, fingering, melody-playing, tempo, rhythm and arpeggio-playing, practice and study, and "Who shall devote himself to the Piano?" In these there is much wisdom, much keen insight into human nature, and the results of long experience in dealing with some of the most difficult problems in musical art. There are very full illustrations in musical notation. Besides the various technical finger, arm and wrist exercises, which are given and explained at length, there are innumerable quotations of passages from classical and modern pianoforte works, exemplifying some of the finer and subtler points of touch, shading, tempo, dynamics, rhythm, and the numerous other details that enter into interpretation. The book is not only valuable as representing the methods of the great teacher, but it has a most attractive and engaging quality for all musicians.

G. SCHIRMER, NEW YORK

Gaylord
PAMPHLET BINDER
Syracuse, N. Y.
Stockton, Calif.

ML132.P3.S

C03719

U.C. B



CD

DATE DUE

Music Library
University of California at
Berkeley

